

2. To: (Receiving Organization) 3. From: (Originating Organization) Distribution CSB Subproject 5. Proj./Prog./Dept./Div.: 6. Design Authority/ Design Agent/Cog. Engr.:		DT No ·				
	4. Related EDT No.: N/A					
	7. Purchase		<u>n</u>			
5. Proj./Prog./Dept./Div.: 6. Design Authority/ Design Agent/Cog. Engr.: SNF/CSB C. E. Swenson	7. Fulchase	N/	۸			
	0 Ravin (C	omponent N				
8. Originator Remarks:	9. Equip. C	omponent N N/				
	10 Sustant	Bldg./Facilit				
For approval and release.	10. System	-	-			
		W-3				
11. Receiver Remarks: 11A. Design Baseline Document? [] Yes [X] No	12. Major A	Assm. Dwg. I	No.:			
		N/.	A			
USQ Tracking Number; USQ SCALENING NOT REQUIRED. AF NS-4-001	13. Permit/l	Permit Appli	cation No .:			
categorical Exclusion B.I. Appardic C. Applies; "Provide vendor,		N/.	Α			
USQ Tracking Number: 450 Scalening not REQUIRED. AP NS-4-001 categorical exclusion B.I. Appardix C. Applies; "Banvide vendor information For inclusion is the Hansond Document control System."	14. Require	d Response	Date:			
002 9/19/00		N/.	A			
15. DATA TRANSMITTED	(F)	(G)	(H)	(1)		
(A) (B) Document/Drawing No. (C) (D) (E) Title or Description of Data Transmitted Item Sheet Rev. No. No. No.	Approval Designator	Reason for Trans- mittal	Originator Dispo- sition	Receiver Dispo- sition		
Multi Conjeten Ouermoole						
1 SNF-7000 N/A 0 Multi-Canister Overpack Handling Machine – Independent Review of Seismic Structural Analysis	Q, S _n	1, 2	1	1		
1 SNF-7000 N/A 0 Handling Machine – Independent Review of	Q, S _n	1, 2	1	1		
1 SNF-7000 N/A 0 Handling Machine – Independent Review of	Q, S _n	1, 2	1			
1 SNF-7000 N/A 0 Handling Machine – Independent Review of	Q, S _n	1, 2	1	1		

16.		KEY	
Ap	proval Desig	gnator (F) Reason for Transmittal (G)	Disposition (H) & (I)
E, S, Q, D (see WHC	or N/A C-CM-3-5, S	1. Approval 4. Review Sec.12.7) 2. Release 5. Post-Review 3. Information 6. Dist. (Receipt Acknow, Required)	1. Approved 4. Reviewed no/comment 2. Approved w/comment 5. Reviewed w/comment 3. Disapproved w/comment 6. Receipt acknowledged
		17. SIGNATURE/DISTRI (See Approval Designator for requ	
(G) Reason	(H) Disp.	(J) Name (K) Signature (L) Date (M) MSIN (G) Reaso	
1	1	Design Authority C. E. Swenson have human	
		Design Agent .	
		Cog. Eng.	
1		Cog. Mgr. G. D. Bazinet () () () () () () () () () (
1		QA S. S. Moss Stephen Spirite Mich 9-18-2000	
1	Ī	Safety L. J. Garvin A glis/00	
	,	Env.	

18.	19.	20.	21. DOE APPROVAL (if required)
S. B. Harrington Signature of EDT Date Originator	N/A Authorized Representative Date for Receiving Organization	Cognizant Manager Due	Ctrl. No. [] Approved [] Approved w/comments N/A [] Disapproved w/comments

BD-7400-172-2 (05/96) GEF097

DISTRIBUTION SHEET

То]	Page 1 of 1			
Distribution	Date 9-19-00					
Project Title/Work Order	EDT No 629776					
SNF-7000, Rev. 0	ECN No. N/A					
Multi-Canister Overpack Hand Structural Analysis	ling Machine – Independen	t Review of	Seismic			
Name	MSIN	Text With All Attach.	Text Only	Attach./ Appendix Only	EDT/ECN Only	
G. D. Bazinet	S8-06	х				
L. J. Garvin	S8-07	Х				
S. S. Moss	S8-07	Х				
C. E. Swenson	S8-07	Х				
CSB Project Files (2)	S8-05	X				
	B1-07	Х				

•

Multi-Canister Overpack Handling Machine -Independent Review of Seismic Structural Analysis

Prepared for the U.S. Department of Energy Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management

Project Hanford Management Contractor for the U.S. Department of Energy under Contract_DE-AC06-96RL13200



Richland, Washington

Multi-Canister Overpack Handling Machine - Independent Review of Seismic Structural Analysis

Project No: W-379

Document Type: RPT

C. E. Swenson FH

Date Published September 2000

Prepared for the U.S. Department of Energy Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management

Project Hanford Management Contractor for the U.S. Department of Energy under Contract DE-AC06-96RL13200

Fluor Hanford P.O. Box 1000 **Richland, Washington**

Release Annrova

<u>9/20/00</u> Date

SEP DATE: HANFORD RELEASE

Division: SNF Total Pages: 173

TRADEMARK DISCLAIMER Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof or its contractors or subcontractors subcontractors.

This report has been reproduced from the best available copy.

Printed in the United States of America

Table of Contents

Introduction	2
Multi-Canister Overpack Handling Machine Seismic Analysis Review Report, Fluor Daniel Transmittal, April 9, 1998	3
Review Comments to Seismic Analyses and Structural Calculations, DESH Correspondence, April 24, 1998	46
Response to Seismic Report Comments, FWEC Correspondence, June 12, 1998	68
Unsolved Seismic Analysis Comments, FWEC Correspondence, April 26, 1999	80
 Surveillance Reports & Correspondence Design Verification, DESH Correspondence, May 19, 1998 Supplier Assessment Report, Alstom Automation Ltd., September 23, 1998 Design Verification of the MHM Final Design analysis, Alstom Correspondence, September 22, 1998 MCO Handling Machine (MHM) – Final Design Report, SNF Correspondence, October 28, 1998 Cask Handling Equipment Design Element Review, Fluor Daniel Surveillance Report, March 7, 1997 	129 131 138 152

Introduction

The following separate reports and correspondence pertains to the independent review of the seismic analysis. The original analysis was performed by GEC-Alsthom Engineering Systems Limited (GEC-ESL) under subcontract to Foster-Wheeler Environmental Corporation (FWEC) who was the prime integration contractor to the Spent Nuclear Fuel Project for the Multi-Canister Overpack (MCO) Handling Machine (MHM). The original analysis was performed to the Design Basis Earthquake (DBE) response spectra using 5% damping as required in specification, HNF-S-0468 for the 90% Design Report in June 1997. The independent review was performed by Fluor-Daniel (Irvine) under a separate task from their scope as Architect-Engineer of the Canister Storage Building (CSB) in 1997. The comments were issued in April 1998. Later in 1997, the response spectra of the Canister Storage Building (CSB) was revised according to a new soil-structure interaction analysis and accordingly revised the response spectra for the MHM and utilized 7% damping in accordance with American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) NOG-1, "Rules for Construction of Overhead and Gantry Cranes (Top Running Bridge, Multiple Girder)." The analysis was re-performed to check critical areas but because manufacturing was underway, designs were not altered unless necessary. FWEC responded to SNF Project correspondence on the review comments in two separate letters enclosed. The dispositions were reviewed and accepted. Attached are supplier source surveillance reports on the procedures and process by the engineering group performing the analysis and structural design. All calculation and analysis results are contained in the MHM Final Design Report which is part of the Vendor Information File 50100.

Subsequent to the MHM supplier engineering analysis, there was a separate analyses for nuclear safety accident concerns that used the electronic input data files provided by FWEC/GEC-ESL and are contained in document SNF-6248, "Evaluation of MHM Uplift Restraint for Seismic Event During Repositioning Operations," (EDT-629126 and EDT-629132).

KEYWORD DESIGNEE TO INDICATE DISTRIBUTION OF CORRESPONDENCE & ATTACHMENTS IF REQUIRED

÷

DATE: <u>4/9/98</u> LOG NUMBER: <u>FDP-591</u> FILE LOCATION: 102.5E

A = ACTIONEE KW = KEYWORD DESIGNEE/ORIGINATOR

TRANSMITTAL PACKAGE TO: DE&S Hanford, Inc.

RICHLAND OFFICE	ATT.		ATT.		ATT.
P. J. BEDELL (\$2-51) G. I. CLOVER (\$8-08) M. K. MARTIN (E6-69) S. L. PETERSEN (\$2-51) P. G. ALMAGUER (\$8-08) T. Z. ANDERSON (\$7-41) D. M. BLACK (E6-69) R. L. DESHOTELS(E6-69) S. K. FIGHT (£6-40) M. J. HIGUERA (\$0-04) T. C. JOCHEN (\$8-08) R. L. JORISSEN (\$8-08)		EDC (S8-08) PIF (S0-04) PIC (S8-08) ACTION LOG (S8-08) RICHLAND LIBRARY (S0-04) <u>IRVINE OFFICE</u> R.P. KUMAR F. PERI S. T. YAIRA M. WALTERS		DESH A. S. DAUGHTRIDGE (R3-86) M. K. MAHAFFEY (R3-86) C. R. MISKA (R3-86) C. E. SWENSON (R8-07) C. A. THOMPSON (R3-86) D. G. WORTHINGTON (G1-59) J. B. WOODBURY (X3-86) J. R. ZULLO (H5-30) CSB PROJECT FILES (S8-06)	K KK
A. L. JOHISSEN (38-08) D. L. KEIZER (S8-08) D. E. LARSON (58-08) D. K. MILTON (58-08) C. M. MONASMITH(E6-27) P. D. RICE (G3-12) J. K. STRICKLER(58-08) S. R. TIFFT (87-41) H. M. WOODS (E6-69)		DOE R. E. BLEY (A5-18) R. L. LONG (S7-41) S. A. SIERACKI (A7-80) G. D. TRENCHARD (S7-41)		<u>OTHERS:</u> L. J. GARVIN (R3-26) L. D. KESSIE (E6-40) R. P. DIPJAZZA (R3-15)	
W. A. ADAMEK (E6-46) A. K. BISWAS (H5-57) D. M. CARSON (S8-08) S. E. CHALK (A2-25) D. R. DENSQN (S0-04) S. G. IRBY (S8-08) J. A. McCLELLAN(E6-69) A. W. McNICHOLS(S8-08) T. 1. RUSSELL (S0-04) D. SAENZ (E6-69)		<u>NHC</u> G. D. BAZINET (S8-06) R. G. PEDIGO (S1-53)	, 		

ACTION ASSIGNMENT/COMMENTS	
DATE REQUIRED:	
DESCRIPTION:	······································
ITLE/DESCRIPTION	
MIHMI SERISMING AMERICISISI REVISED I	
Report 111111111111111111111111111111111111	
<u>(EYWORDS</u>	
$\mathcal{D}(\mathbf{r})$	

Ŀ	<u>î k</u>	<u>//</u>	9)	0	 1	Ì	1	1		1	!	1	1	ł	ĺ		1
																	i
																-	

****** USE BLACK INK ONLY ******

PIC ENTERED

4/9/98 PICSHEET.PIC3

Mr. M. K. Mahaffey DE&S Hanford, Inc. R3-86 P. O. Box 350 Richland, WA 99352-0350



FLUOR DANIEL, INC.

Date: April 9, 1998

Reference: SNF Canister Storage Building P. O. TVW-SVV-370252 Fluor Contract 4602

Dear Mr. M. K. Mahaffey

Transmittal No.: FDP-591

TRANSMITTAL

We enclose <u>1</u> copies of the items listed below. These are issued for:

[] Approval [X] Reference [] Review and Comment [] Other

Response due to Fluor:<u>N/A</u> Responds to:<u>EDN-080</u>

Number	Rev	Date	Title
N/A	A	04/02/98	MULTI-CANISTER OVERPACK HANDLING MACHINE SEISMIC ANALYSIS REVIEW REPORT
·			
	•		•

Distribution:

G. D. Bazinet, NHC, w/1

A. S. Daughtridge, DESH, w/1

Very truly yours,

P. J. Bedell Project Director

PJB·RPK:tin Attachment

Duke Engineering & Services Hanford SNF Canister Storage Building DESH Contract TVW-SW-370252

Fluor Daniel, Inc. **Government Services Operating Company** FDI Contract 80460210 04/02/98 **Draft Revision A**

MHM SEISMIC ANALYSIS REVIEW

Multi-Canister Overpack Handling Machine Seismic Analysis Review Report

APPROVED BY: Robert & Br. DATE: 4/2/98 Robert Bachman, P.E.

Duke Engineering & Services Hanford SNF Canister Storage Building DESH Contract TVW-SW-370252

Fluor Daniel, Inc. Government Services Operating Company FDI Contract 80460210 04/02/98 Draft Revision A

6

MHM SEISMIC ANALYSIS REVIEW

Table of Contents

Executive Summary
Introduction
Scope
Design Report 1 - "Hanford MHM Seismic Analysis of the Hanford MCO Handling Machine, " GEC Alsthom Report ESL/R(96)083, Rev. 2, dated October 1997
Design Report 2 - "Hanford MHM 7% Damping Response Spectra Seismic Analysis of the Hanford MCO Handling Machine," GEC Alsthom Report ESL/R(97), Issue A, dated October 1997
Design Report 3 - "Crane Operational Loads NOG-4000," Ederer Cranes Report, Sections A, B, & C
Design Report 4 - "Bridge Girder and End Tie: Seismic Loading," Ederer Cranes Report, Section D
Design Report 5 - "Trolley: Seismic Loading," Ederer Cranes Report, Section E
Conclusions and Recommendations12
List of Attachments

Fluor Daniel, Inc. Government Services Operating Company FDI Contract 80460210 04/02/98 Draft Revision A

7

MHM_SEISMIC ANALYSIS REVIEW

Executive Summary

This report contains the review of the seismic analysis and seismic structural calculations for the Multi-Canister Overpack (MCO) Handling Machine (MHM). The work was authorized by DE&S Hanford letter DESH-97622009, dated January 5, 1998 and Engineering Deviation Notice #080. The seismic analysis of the MHM was performed by GEC Alsthom Engineering Systems Ltd. (GECA) in England. The detailed design of the MHM for the operational and seismic loads was performed by Ederer Incorporated, Seattle, WA.

The specification (HNF-S-0468) required the crane system be designed for Design Basis Earthquake in accordance with ASME NOG-1 and structural requirements of Section NOG-4000.

The design reports reviewed are listed in the Scope section of this report. In general seismic analysis, modeling approach, load combinations, and the design of the MHM meets the project requirements. Our comments are listed for each design report (DR) in the attached Review Comment Record forms. The key issues are summarized below:

- Iongitudinal stiffeners in the girder beams are not located in accordance with CMAA section 3.5.2.2. (DR-3)
- CMTR based yield stress values were used to justify the design adequacy and not the code minimum specified yield strength values. (DR-1, DR-2, DR-4, DR-5)
- combined stress through section at bolt holes exceed the allowables in the 41"x9"x1-3/4" trolley seismic restraint plate. (DR-5)
- use of SAE Grade 5 and 8 bolts which are not listed as an acceptable type per NOG-1. (bolts for trolley seismic restraint, for bridge seismic restraint, for bridge wheel retaining plate, and for bridge truck pin end plate). (DR-5)
- use of "insignificant modes" setting of 0.001. (DR-1, DR-2)
- "total mass" extracted in the dynamic analysis. (DR-1, DR-2)
- need alternate calculations (by Ederer or GECA) to justify design adequacy of trolley festoon, trolley walkway, and trolley handrail, whose stress ratios exceed unity. (DR-1)
- none of the reports covered hoist and turret design calculations.

Fluor Daniel, inc. Government Services Operating Company FDI Contract 80460210 04/02/98 Draft Revision A

8

MHM SEISMIC ANALYSIS REVIEW

Introduction

This report contains the review of the seismic analysis and seismic structural calculations for the Multi-Canister Overpack (MCO) Handling Machine (MHM). The work was authorized by DE&S Hanford letter DESH-97622009, dated January 5, 1998 (Attachment - 1) and Engineering Deviation Notice #080. The seismic analysis of the MHM was performed by GEC Alsthom Engineering Systems Ltd. (GECA) in England. The detailed design of the MHM for the operational and seismic loads was performed by Ederer Incorporated, Seattle, WA. The analysis and design is in accordance with the MCO Handling Machine Specification WHC-S-0468, Rev.2, dated 10/96. This specification is retitled as Integrated MCO Handling Machine Specification HNF-S-0468, Rev. 3, dated 5/97.

The specification required the crane system be designed in accordance with ASME NOG-1 and structural requirements of Section NOG-4000. Figures 1 and 2 in Appendix B of the specification (Attachment - 2) defined the response spectra which were to be used as the basis for design. These design response spectra were taken as the Design Basis Earthquake (DBE) horizontal and vertical input response spectra accelerations, at 5% damping, respectively. GECA also performed a confirmatory seismic analysis for the in-structure response spectra at 7% damping (Attachment - 3) which were developed after the MHM had been designed and was being fabricated.

Scope

The scope of work included review of the following referenced design reports (DR) and drawings:

- DR-1 "Hanford MHM Seismic Analysis of the Hanford MCO Handling Machine," GEC Alsthom Report ESL/R(96)083, Rev. 2, dated October 1997.
- DR-2 "Hanford MHM 7% Damping Response Spectra Seismic Analysis of the Hanford MCO Handling Machine," GEC Alsthom Report ESL/R(97), Issue A, dated October 1997.
- DR-3 "Crane Operational Loads NOG-4000," Ederer Cranes Report, Sections A, B, & C.
- DR-4 "Bridge Girder and End Tie: Seismic Loading," Ederer Cranes Report, Section D.
- DR-5 "Trolley: Seismic Loading," Ederer Cranes Report, Section E.

The following referenced drawings and data were also used in the above design reports review:

Duke Engineering & Services Hanford SNF Canister Storage Building DESH Contract TVW-SW-370252

Fluor Daniel, inc. Government Services Operating Company FDI Contract 80460210 04/02/98 Draft Revision A

MHM SEISMIC ANALYSIS REVIEW

- GEC Alsthom drawings 362A0551, Sheets 1 thru 7, Rev A, Turret Assembly Scheme.
- GEC Alsthom drawings 362A0559, Sheets 1 thru 3, Rev A, Trolley Seismic Restraint 'X' direction, (portions of drawings only)
- Reference 9, in the DR-1, GECA Calc Hanford MCO Handling Machine Section Properties and Lump Masses, File Ref JH4683/31/ST/208 Vol 1 Calc 480/1
 - Ederer Drawings: D-34960 Rev B. Trollev Arrangement D-35205 Rev A, Bridge Erection Drawing MHM Gantry Crane D-34777 Sht 1 of 3, Rev B, "A" Girder Detail D-34777 Sht 2 of 3, Rev C, "A" Girder Detail D-34777 Sht 3 of 3, Rev B, "A" Girder Detail D-34778 Sht 1 of 3, Rev B, "B" Girder Detail D-34778 Sht 2 of 3, Rev C, "B" Girder Detail D-34778 Sht 3 of 3, Rev B, "B" Girder Detail D-35203 Sht 1 of 2, Rev A, End Tie Beam C-34322, Rev C, Drive Truck Assembly D-34959 Sht 1 of 2, Rev G, Trolley Frame Machining D-34942 Sht 1 of 4, Rev F, Trolley Frame Plan & Elev. Views D-34942 Sht 2 of 4, Rev E, Trollev Frame Bottom View & Details D-34942 Sht 3 of 4, Rev D, Trolley Frame Details C-35188 Trolley Drive Assy, dated 1/6/97 C-34650, Rev B. Seismic Restraint Assy, (portions of drawing only) B-34675 Bearing Cap - Outer, Thru Shaft - 22226 Brg, dated 12/4/96 B-34674 Bearing Cap - Inner - 22226 Brg, dated 12/4/96 B-34673 Bearing Cap - Outer - 22226 Brg, dated 12/4/96 C-34680, Rev B, Bridge Drive Assy, (portions of drawing only) B-34671 Idler Shaft - Trolley, dated 12/4/96 B-34672 Driver Shaft - Trolley, dated 12/4/96 B-34633 Sill Pin, dated 2/5/97 B-34654 Retainer Plate, dated 2/5/97 B-34670 Wheel Trolley, dated 12-4-97 B-34676 Bearing Cap Spacer 22226 Brg, dated 12/4/96 C-34669 Wheel Assy - Driver Trolley, dated 1/6/97

Our review has been limited to the above referenced documents with the primary focus on design reports DR-1 through DR-5. We have not performed a detailed check of the analysis and calculations but, where available, we have reviewed to assess if the seismic analysis, modeling, input parameters, assumptions, results, and design conform to the structural design requirements of Specification WHC (or HNF)-S-0468 and ASME NOG-1, Section NOG-4000. No independent analysis or calculations were performed to verify the mathematical accuracy of the design inputs and results. A brief description of the analysis methodology, design, and results are given herein for each report. Specific comments on each design report are included in the Review Comment Record (RCR) forms.

5

Fluor Daniel, Inc. Government Services Operating Company FDI Contract 80460210 04/02/98 Draft Revision A

MHM SEISMIC ANALYSIS REVIEW

Design Report 1 - "Hanford MHM Seismic Analysis of the Hanford MCO Handling Machine", GEC Alsthom Report ESL/R(96)083, Rev. 2, dated October 1997.

This report presents results of seismic analysis of the MHM subjected to a Safe Shutdown Earthquake (SSE). The results are in support of and for use in the detailed design of the MHM, trolley, main gantry beams, end carriages and seismic restraints performed by Ederer in DR-3, DR-4, and DR-5. Seismic input data for the MHM Design Response Spectra which is taken as the Design Basis Earthquake (DBE), which is equivalent to a SSE, are found in Appendix B, Figures 1 and 2, of the specification HNF-S-0468, Rev 3. The design response spectra in these figures were based on the a damping value of 5% of critical damping. These response spectra are based on the analysis performed in Structural Calculations CSB-S-0009, "Crane Loads (Vault ISRS)", dated 6/10/96.

The 3D finite element modal and response spectrum analysis has been performed using ANSYS Version 5.2. We reviewed Reference 9, in the DR-1, Hanford MCO Handling Machine Section Properties and Lump Mass and find its methods and results acceptable. The MHM model for seismic analysis, restraint conditions at the nodes, trolley positions, and combination of modal responses (grouping method was used), and combination of three components of earthquake are all in conformance with NOG-1-1995. The resultant forces, and moments due to seismic plus dead load combinations were post processed in accordance of NOG-4321, 4322 and 4324.

The report stated that the requirements of NOG-4330 Buckling, NOG-4340 Allowable Deflection and Cambers, and NOG-4350 Fatigue were not included. These requirements have been addressed by Ederer in their design report DR-4.

The objectives of the analysis as outlined in Section 1.3 of the DR-1 were to:

a) Calculate the maximum seismic stresses in the gantry, trolley, turntable and turret and show that they are linear-elastic and below the allowable stresses of ASME NOG-1-1995;

b) Calculate the maximum nose unit displacements due to translation and rotation of the MHM in order to be able to demonstrate that the MCO will not lock-up between the turret and storage tube during transfer and that loss of containment does not result from excessive movement at the 'O'-ring seals between the turret and the interface ring;

c) through k) Calculate forces and moments in various component of the MHM for use in design by Ederer.

Analysis was performed with the assumption that all active seismic restraints are engaged and the passive restraints are in contact with the rails. Trolley vertical direction seismic loads are transmitted downward through the wheels and upward through the seismic

Fluor Daniel, Inc. Government Services Operating Company FDI Contract 80460210 04/02/98 Draft Revision A

MHM SEISMIC ANALYSIS REVIEW

restraint. The upward seismic restraint is through connection between the trolley and the underside of the top inner flange on the bridge girders. The combination of vertical forces and horizontal seismic accelerations may cause uplift on one side and downward force on the other side. To cover these cases the following combination of wheel and seismic restraints have been analyzed and presented in the report:

- A) All load vertical down at wheels.
- B) Uplift at seismic restraint on girder A, downward at wheels on girder B.
- C) Uplift at seismic restraints on girder B, downward at wheels on girder A.
- D) Uplift at seismic restraint at trolley east end, downward on wheels at trolley west end.
 - E) Uplift at seismic restraints at trolley west end, downward on wheels at trolley east end.

These have been analyzed for all trolley positions (midspan, quarter span, end span) and results presented in Appendices A to E of DR-1.

The appendices consist of summary tables, which present the seismic analysis results. Each appendix consists of the following tables:

Table 1 Forces at trolley seismic restraints Table 2 Forces at bridge seismic restraints Table 3 Nose unit displacements Table 4 Summary of trolley stresses Table 5 Summary of gantry stresses Table 6 Summary of end carriage stresses Table 7 Summary of turret stresses Table 8 Summary of turntable stresses Table 9 Summary of trolley festoon stresses Table 10Summary of trolley walkway stresses Table 11 Summary of trolley handrail stresses Table 12Forces and moment summary - turntable bearing Table 13Forces and moments summary - nose casting bearing Table 14Forces and moments summary on turret bolted joint Table 15Forces and moments summary on plug shield bolted joint Table 16 Forces and moments on main gantry beam to end carriage bolted joints Table 17 Forces and moments main gantry beams bolted joints Table 18Walkway bolt forces acting on a pair of vertically aligned bolts Table 19Handrail bolt forces acting on a pair of vertically aligned bolts Table 20 Summary of gantry stresses under the trolley Table 21 Summary of gantry forces and moments under the trolley

The girder beam and trolley are a welded fabrication of A516 Grade 70 and A36 steels. In the stress evaluation of the girder and trolley 40.2 ksi yield strength of steel was used, which is based on certified material test report (CMTR). Our review of the CMTR indicate the lowest yield value of 39.2 ksi. Generally for analysis/design purposes, one would normally use the minimum specified yield strength value, which is 38 ksi for A516 Grade 70, and 36 ksi for A36 steel.

Tables 4 through 11, of the Design Report 1, summarized element stresses, for the three trolley positions. The highest stress ratios, from these tables are listed in Table DR1 below:

Fluor Danlel, Inc. Government Services Operating Company FDI Contract 80460210 04/02/98 Draft Revision A

MHM SEISMIC ANALYSIS REVIEW

Item	Tables A Stress Ratio	Tables B Stress Ratio	Tables C Stress Ratio	Tables D Stress Ratio	Tables E Stress Ratio
trolley	0.77	0.88	0.92	0.8	0.85
gantry	0.75	0.78	0.78	0.73	0.75
end carriage	0.88	0.84	0.85	0.79	0.87
turret	0.67	0.76	0.72	0.66	0.73
turntable	0.55	0.58	0.6	0.63	0.68
trolley rotate festoon	0.82	0.95	1.07	0.93	0.85
trolley walkway	1.66	1.47	1.53	1.58	1.55
trolley handrail	1.8	1.83	1.84	1.77	1.91

Table DR1 - Highest Stress Ratios

Our comments on this report are listed in the Review Comment Record (RCR) forms. The significant issues are: a) the use of "insignificant modes" setting of 0.001, b) the "total mass" extracted in the dynamic analysis, and c) the use of CMTR based yield strength values versus ASTM standard minimum specified yield strength in the stress demand/capacity ratio checks. Also, the trolley walkway and handrail are overstressed as shown in the Table DR-1 and they need further evaluation by GECA or Ederer to demonstrate their acceptance.

Design Report 2 - "Hanford MHM 7% Damping Response Spectra Seismic Analysis of the Hanford MCO Handling Machine", GEC Alsthom Report ESL/R(97), Issue A, dated October 1997.

This confirmatory analysis report presents results of the seismic analysis performed on the MHM subjected to the 7% damped response spectra and provides comparison with the 5% damped spectra results in the Design Report 1. The 7% damped design spectra used in this analysis were based on SASSI analysis which considered soils structure interaction, variation of soil properties (Cv=1.0), and input motion applied at top of the competent soil layer at 8 ft below grade. The SASSI analysis was completed after the MHM had been designed in accordance with Design Response Spectra and was in fabrication. Per NOG-4153.8, the 7% is an appropriate damping value for crane analysis with SSE. The SASSI analysis generated in-structure response spectra are more appropriate and accurate for the design of the MHM.

The analysis results are presented only for the case of "all load downward at trolley wheels", which corresponds to load case A, Appendix A, of the Design Report 1. We expect similar results for the other cases (i.e. corresponding to Appendices B through E).

Table DR2A lists the governing stress ratios from the two analysis reports, and the percent reduction in the stress demand for the 7% damped response spectra.

Duke Engineering & Services Hanford SNF Canister Storage Building DESH Contract TVW-SW-370252

Fluor Daniel, Inc. Government Services Operating Company FDI Contract 80460210 04/02/98 Draft Revision A

MHM SEISMIC ANALYSIS REVIEW

ltem	7% damping Stress Ratio	5% damping Stress Ratio	stress reduction in percent
trolley	0.73	0.77	5.2
gantry	0.73	0.75	2.7
end carriage	0.84	0.88	4.5
turret	0.64	0.67	4.5
turntable	0.51	0.55	7.3
trolley rotate festoon	0.74	0.82	9.8
trolley walkway	1.37	1.66	17.5
trolley handrail	1.74	1.8	3.3

Table DR2A - Governing Stress Ratio Comparison for Load Case A

Trolley and bridge seismic forces comparison are shown in Table DR2B and Table DR2C, respectively.

Lood Coop	Element	Fx@7%	Fx@5%	reduction	Fy@7%	Fy@5%	reduction	Fz@7%	Fz@5%	reduction
Load Case	Number	(kN)	(kN)		(kN)	(kN)		(kN)	(kN)	
	323				290.3	307.3	5.5%	493.7	539.5	8.5%
	324	[
	326	493.1	543.3	9.2%						
	328									
trolley mid	329				424.8	447.4	5.1%	648.1	703	7.8%
span	330				428.4	451	5.0%	484.4	529.9	8.6%
	331				•					
	333	480	529	9.3%			· ·			
	335									
	336				428.4	451	5.0%	635.1	687.9	7.7%
	321				280.6	296.2	5.3%	428.7	470.3	8.8%
	322						· ·			
	324	690.1	727.3	5.1%						
	326									
trolley	327				539.8	565.9	4.6%	780	835.6	6.7%
quarter	328			1	548.3	575.2	4.7%	415.6	456	8.9%
span	329									
	331	692.1	730.1	5.2%						
	333									
	334				548.3	575.2	4.7%	750.2	802.3	6.5%
	325				196.4	207.2	5.2%	395.2	434.4	9%
	326					•				
	328	549.1	593.8	7.5%						
	330									
trolley end	331				438.6	472.1	7.1%	569.5	604.9	5.9%
span	332				455.8	489.8	6.9%	372.4	408.3	8.8%
	333									
	335	536.1	576.1	6.9%]
	337									
	338				455.8	489.8	6.9%	573.3	613.1	6.5%

Table DR2B - Trolley Seismic Forces Comparison

Duke Engineering & Services Hanford SNF Canister Storage Building DESH Contract TVW-SW-370252

Fluor Daniel, Inc. Government Services Operating Company FDI Contract 80460210 04/02/98 Draft Revision A

MHM SEISMIC ANALYSIS REVIEW

Load Case	Element Number	Fx@7% (kN)	Fx@5% (kN)	reduction	Fy@7% (kN)	Fy@5% (kN)	reduction	Fz@7% (kN)	Fz@5% (kN)	reduction
trolley mid span	764 768 755 781 737 742 764 768	998:4 1002	1188 1120	16.0% 10.5%	1040 1031	1086 1078	4.2% 4.4%	828.3 806.9 878.5 868.5	872.3 849.8 931.7 921.9	5.0% 5.0% 5.7% 5.8%
trolley quarter span	763 767 753 780 735 740 763 767	1148 1157	1249 1260	8.1% 8.2%	853.1 731.6	906.2 772.2	5.9% 5.3%	504.6 474.6 961.5 973.3	538 506.1 1023 1036	6.2% 6.2% 6.0% 6.1%
trolley end span	765 769 756 782 738 743 765 769	841.1 857.6	930.3 950.7	9.6% 9.8%	533.8 1416	568.4 1526	6.1% 7.2%	469.5 468.7 901.3 915.5	508.7 507.7 953.8 960.2	7.7% 7.7% 5.5% 4.7%

Table DR2C - Bridge Seismic Forces Comparison

The comparison of the 7% damped spectra versus the Design Response Spectra (DBE) are shown on pages 13, 14 and 15 of the DR-2. The 7% damped response spectra in the East-West direction are lower, and in the North-South direction are generally lower with few exceptions. Vertical direction response spectra are higher for frequencies above 3 Hz, however, the horizontal response spectra are significantly lower in the same frequency range. Since the design is based on the SRSS of the three components of earthquake, the net effect was lowering of resultant stresses and loads.

We concur with the Design Reports 2 conclusion that there is an overall reduction in response of the MHM subjected to the 7% damped response spectra compared to the Design Response Spectra used in the original design analysis. The 7% damped spectra reduces the stress demands in the range between 2.7% and 7.3% in the main components of MHM. The 7% damped spectra reduces the seismic support loads for trolley between 5.1% to 9.3%, and for the bridge between 4.2% to 16.0%.

Design Report 3 - "Crane Operational Loads NOG-4000", Ederer Cranes Report, Sections A, B, & C.

This report documents MHM design for the operational loads (dead load, lifted load, vertical and horizontal impact loads). Section A covers Trolley and Trolley Drive, Section B covers Bridge Truck and Bridge Design, and Section C covers Bridge Girder and End Tie Beam

Duke Engineering & Services Hanford SNF Canister Storage Building DESH Contract TVW-SW-370252 Fluor Daniel, Inc. Government Services Operating Company FDI Contract 80460210 04/02/98 Draft Revision A

MHM SEISMIC ANALYSIS REVIEW

design. The design of the MHM is governed by operational plus seismic loading which are covered in DR-4 and DR-5. However, the element section properties derived in the Design Report 3 and the design methodology are used later by Ederer for operational plus seismic loading in Design Reports 4 and 5.

Our comments are included in the RCR forms. The key issue is the location of the longitudinal stiffeners in the girder beams are not located in accordance with CMAA section 3.5.2.2.

Design Report 4 - "Bridge Girder and End Tie: Seismic Loading," Ederer Cranes Report, Section D.

This report covers detailed analysis of the MHM bridge girder and end tie beam for seismic plus operational loading. Seismic forces were obtained from GECA DR-1, "Hanford MHM Seismic Analysis of the Hanford MCO Handling Machine", Rev 2, dated October 1997. This calculation covers design details of the bridge girder and end tie beam, including design of girder splice, girder section at manhole, rail support beam, girder plate buckling, rail clips, girder connection to end tie beam, end tie beam lug plates and welds, and (Johnson Industries Dual SBC100) rail clamp bolts.

Our comments are included in the RCR forms. The main concern is that CMTR based yield stress values were used to justify the design adequacy and not the code minimum specified yield strength values. Furthermore, each built up section of the girder design is based on CMTR yield strength specific to the section rather than using the lowest CMTR value throughout the length of the girder. As shown in DR-4, sheets MAT21 and MAT22, typically, the higher strength CMTR plates were located in the center of the bridge girder and the lower strength CMTR value plates were located farther away from the center. These design CMTR values for individual plates in accordance to their placement in the bridge girder are not identified anywhere on the drawings. It is apparent that the design would not meet the requirements if the minimum specified yield values were used, but confirmed to be adequate based on CMTR values.

Design Report 5 - "Trolley: Seismic Loading," Ederer Cranes Report, Section E.

This report covers detailed analysis of the trolley and parts of the bridge truck for seismic plus operational loads. Seismic forces were obtained from GECA DR-1, "Hanford MHM Seismic Analysis of the Hanford MCO Handling Machine", Rev 2, dated October 1997. Our comments are included in the RCR forms. The calculations cover design of the trolley frame section at the wheel, trolley wheel retaining plates, trolley seismic uplift restraint, bridge truck seismic uplift restraint, bridge wheel flange, bridge truck section at the wheel, bridge truck center section, and bridge truck pin. The main concerns are:

MHM SEISMIC ANALYSIS REVIEW

1. Trolley seismic restraint plate, the 41"x9"x1-3/4", the combined stresses through section at bolt holes exceed the allowables.

2. SAE Grade 5 bolts were used for the trolley seismic restraint bolts. These bolts are not listed as an acceptable type in Table NOG-4221-1. Furthermore, the four 1 inch diameter bolts specified are overstressed in shear.

3. SAE Grade 5 bolts were used for the bridge seismic restraint, for the bridge wheel retaining plate, and SAE Grade 8 bolts were used for the Bridge Truck Pin End Plate Bolts. These bolts are not listed as an acceptable type in Table NOG-4221-1.

4. Classification of bolts as mechanical vs. structural.

Conclusions and Recommendations

The seismic analysis computer model, boundary restraints, loading combinations, and "global" stress evaluation analysis of the MHM given in GECA DR-1 and DR-2 are in conformance with NOG-1-1995. "Grouping Method" for mode combination used in the response spectrum analysis is also in accordance with NOG-1-1995, Section 4153.1. It should be noted that the "global" stress evaluation of the girder and trolley are based on the 40.2 ksi yield strength as determined by CMTRs and not on the code minimum specified values. The governing "global" demand/capacity stress ratios results are:

ltem	5% Damped DBE
	Stress Ratio
trolley	0.92
gantry	0.78
end carriage	0.88
turret	0.76
turntable	0.68
trolley rotate festoon	1.07
trolley walkway	1.66
trolley handrail	1.91

The stress ratio exceed the allowable unity for the trolley festoon, trolley walkway, and trolley handrail. GECA explanation is that the high stresses are due to the limitations of the modeling approach used. It is recommended that alternate calculations be provided to justify design adequacy of these components. Also, the calculated nose unit displacements due to seismic loads needs to be compared with the available clearance to assure no interaction with the deck occurs.

Duke Engineering & Services Hanford SNF Canister Storage Building DESH Contract TVW-SW-370252 Fluor Daniel, Inc. Government Services Operating Company FDI Contract 80460210 04/02/98 <u>Draft Revision A</u>

17

MHM SEISMIC ANALYSIS REVIEW

The confirmatory analysis of MHM for the 7% damped response spectra showed that there is an overall reduction in the stress ratios, and forces as compared to the original design in-structure response (DBE) spectra.

In general, Ederers design calculations in DR-3, DR-4 and DR-5 were difficult to follow due to little explanations given. The evaluation of very complex weldments with formulas for somewhat similar cases in referenced publications is questionable, considering the minimal margins with allowable stresses often provided. We recommend that confirmatory analysis of some critical weldments be performed using finite element analysis. We also recommend that a summary report be included to document the contents of each calculation section and summary table of the demand/capacity ratios for critical components.

Final analysis and design calculations from GECA and Ederer for project records should include all computer analysis files on CD ROM, hard copies of analysis models, nodal numbering, input parameters, design calculations and the computer code verification and validation documentation.

None of above reports covered hoist and turret design calculations.

List of Attachments:

- 1. Work authorization letter by DE&S Hanford, DESH-97622009 dated January 5, 1998.
- 2. Design Basis Earthquake Response Spectra at 5% critical damping.

3. Earthquake Response Spectra at 7% critical damping.

4. Review Comment Records (RCR) Forms.



KEYWORD DESIGNEE TO INDICATE DISTRIBUTION OF CORRESPONDENCE & ATTACHMENTS IF REQUIRED

DATE: <u>1/5/98</u> LOG NUMBER: <u>DFF -111</u> CORRESPONDENCE NO.: <u>DESH-9762009</u> FILE LOCATION: <u>103.1E</u>

A = ACTIONEE

KU - KEYHORD DESIGNEE/ORIGINATOR

CORRESPONDENCE FROM: DEAS HANFORD, INC.

RICHLAND OFFICE	ATT.		ATT.	NHC	ATT.
P. J. BEDELL G. I. CLOVER P. G. ALNAGUER T. Z. ANDERSON B7-41 D. N. BLACK G. N. BUSLER R. L. DESHOTELS S. K. FIGHT E6-40 M. J. HIGUERA T. C. JOCHEN R. L. JORISSEN D. E. LARSON M. MARTIN D. K. MILTON P. D. RICE G3-12 J. K. STRICKLER		EDC PIC RICHLAND LIBRARY IRVINE OFFICE S. G. GORDON B. R. HAZZARD J. G. KELLY C. C. KIDD F. PERI M. B. SJOBERG S. T. TAIRA M. WALTERS		G. D. BAZINET (S8-06) F. W. BRADSHAW (R3-85) R. L. BROWN (R3-85) M. K. MAHANFEY (R3-86) A. H. MCNEIL (R3-86) C. R. MISKA (R3-86) C. E. SWENSON (S8-07) C. A. THOMPSON (R3-85) D. G. WORTHINGTON (Q1-39) J. B. WOODBURY (X3-86) J. R. ZULLO (H5-30) CS8 PROJECT FILES (S8-06) OTHERS:	
H. M. WOODS D. H. CARSON D. R. CENSON S. G. IRBY J. A. McCLELLAN A. W. NCNICHOLS T. I. RUSSELL D. SAENZ		DOE R. L. LONG (S7-41) S. A. SIERACK1(A7-BO) J. B. SULLIVAN(S7-41) G. D. TRENCHARD(S7-41)		L. J. GARVIN (R3-15) L. D. KESSIE (E6-40) R. KUMAR (ACTION) R. BACHMAN	FAXED

* NEED CALC'S ANALYSES TO ENSURE PROPER ESTIMATE

•	ACTION ASSIGNMENT/CONNENTS	
DATE BENILDED.		,
DATE REQUIRED :		
DESCRIPTION:	ACTION: R. KUMAR - PREPARE COST AND SCHEDULE ESTIMATE. INCLUDE PRESENTATION	SUPPORT IN STONE AND
	AID FES.	DOFFORT TH RECEIVENING

<u>JITLE/DESCRIPTION</u>

KEYWORDS

.

ICISIB: 1 1 1 1 1 1	
SINIFIP:	
DIEISIIIGINI IRIEIVIIIEIWI I I	

USE BLACK INK ONLY

PIC ENTERED

Log No	DEF	- 1	ナナー	
Date Rec	'd. 1	16	198-	

CORRESPONDENCE DISTRIBUTION COVERSHEET

Author Addresaee

Correspondence No.

G. D. Bazinet, 376-3059

c

DESH-9762009

P. J. Bedell, FDNW 50-04

Subject: REVIEW OF SEISMIC ANALYSIS AND SEISMIC STRUCTURAL CALCULATIONS FOR THE MULTI-CANISTER OVERPACK HANDLING MACHINE, LETTER OF INSTRUCTION #28, PROJECT W-379

		DISTRIBUTION		
Approval	Date	Name	Location	w/att
		Correspondence Control	A3-01	X
		<u>Fluor Daniel Hanford, In</u>	<u>c.</u>	
•		W. D. Gallo N. H. Williams	R3-11 R3-11	x
		DE&S Hanford, Inc.		
	·	A. S. Daughtridge M. K. Mahaffey A. H. McNeil C. E. Swenson C. A. Thompson	R3-86 R3-86 R3-86 S8-07 R3-86	x x
		CSB Project File	S8-06	X
		<u>Fluor Daniel Northwest S</u> L. J. Garvin T. D. Hays G. J. Kelmel L. D. Kessie	R3-15 S8-06 S8-07 E6-40	x
	•	Numatec Hanford Corporati	ion	
		G. D. Bazinet GDB File/LB	58-06 58-06	x



P.O. Box 350 Richland, WA 99352

January 5, 1998

DESH-9762009

aR

LOG NO. DEE - 111

Date Rec'd.

Mr. P. J. Bedell, Project Director Fluor Daniel Northwest, Inc. SO-04 Post Office Box 1050 Richland, Washington 99352

Dear Mr. Bedell:

REVIEW OF SEISMIC ANALYSIS AND SEISMIC STRUCTURAL CALCULATIONS FOR THE MULTI-CANISTER OVERPACK HANDLING MACHINE, LETTER OF INSTRUCTION #28, PROJECT W-379

Fluor Daniel, Inc. (FDI) is authorized to proceed with a review of the seismic analysis and seismic structural calculations for the Multi-Canister Overpack Handling Machine (MHM) as outlined in the attached Statement of Work (SOW).

FDI is requested to review the SOW and prepare an Engineering Deviation Notice for DE&S Hanford, Inc. (DESH) review and approval consistent with the requested workscope and target completion dates.

The technical review materials as referenced on the SOW will be provided to you separately. Questions or clarifications on these materials should be referred to C. E. Swenson on 376-0288. If you have any other questions regarding this action, please contact me on 376-3059.

Sincerely,

2011.0

G. D. Bazingt, Design Authority Spent Nuclear Fuel Canister Storage Building Spent Nuclear Fuel Project

tdm

Attachment

DESH-9762009

ATTACHMENT

Statement of Work

Consists of 2 pages, including cover page

.

1

۰,

. ∿

Rev 0, 12/12/97

Page 1

Statement of Work Review of Seismic Analysis and Seismic Structural Calculations for Spent Nuclear Fuel Canister Storage Building MCO Handling Machine

SNF-7000 REV 0

- 1. Review the seismic analysis report (Reference 1) for accuracy and consistency in assumptions and that the analytical methods are consistent with the stress results and design/capacity ratios.
- 2. Perform a detailed review of the manual structural calculations (References 4 and 5) at key critical sections (bridge mid-span, end-tie to bridge girder connection, end-tie to truck connection, and both bridge & trolley seismic restraints) with with seismic loads.
- 3. Review the seismic 7% analysis (Reference 2) for correct application and that the results are either bounded by Reference 1 or does not cause stresses that exceeds design code allowables.
- 4. Provide a draft letter report, reviewer qualifications, and one-over-one supervisory review and approval.

Target Date: February 2, 1998.

5. Present and discuss the results of the review to DESH Engineering in Richland., Wa. Incorporate any comments to review report and clarify questions concerning analytical methods and assumptions.

Target Date: February 16, 1998.

6. Consult with MHM supplier design analysts to address DESH and other open questions (as required).

References (technical review materials);

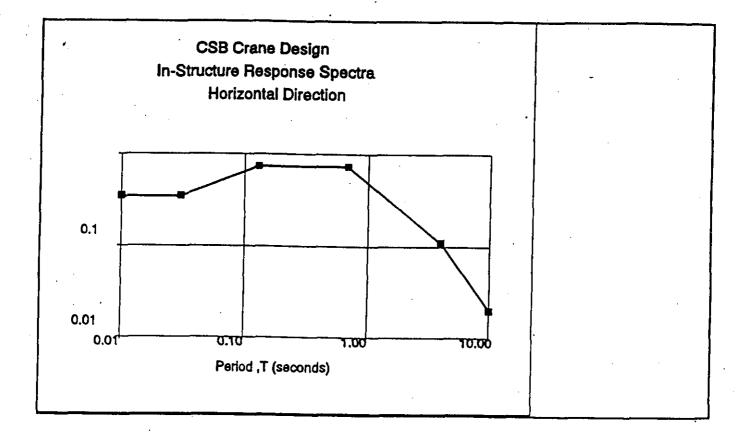
•

- 1. "Hanford MHM Seismic Analysis of the Hanford MCO Handling Machine," GEC-Alsthom Report ESL/R(96)083, Rev.2, dated October 1997.
- 2. "Hanford MHM 7% Damping Response Spectra Seismic Analysis of the Hanford MCO Handling Machine," GEC-Alsthom Report ESL/R(97)038, Issue A, dated October 1997.
- 3. "Crane Operational Loads NOG-4000," Ederer Cranes Report, sections A, B, and C.
- 4. "Bridge Girder and End Tie: Seismic Loading," Ederer Cranes, Section D.
- 5. "Trolley: Seismic Loading," Ederer Cranes, Section E.
- 6. GEC-Alsthom drawings 362A0551.
- 7. Ederer drawings D-34960 Issue B and D-35205 Issue A.

APPENDIX B

FIGURE 1

T (sec.)	0.01	0.03	0.13	0.68	4.00	10.00
S. (g)	0.35	0.35 .	0.74	0.74	0.11	0.02





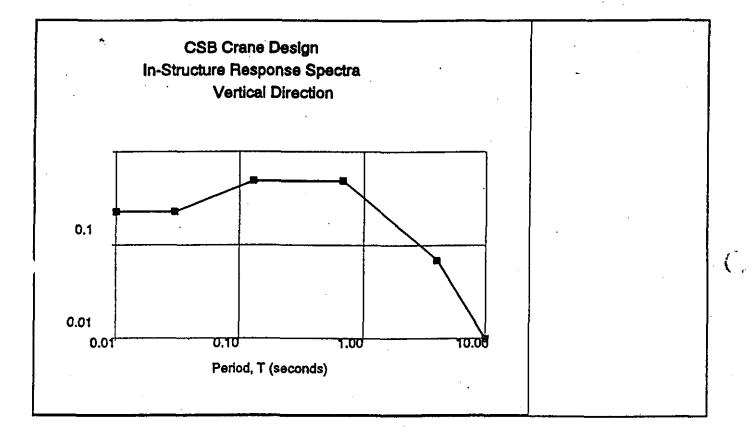
HNF-S-0468 **Revision 3** May 27, 1997

I

SNF-7000 REV 0 APPENDIX B (Continued)

FIGURE 2

T (sec.)	0.01	0.03	0.13	0.68	4.00	10.00
S. (g)	0.23	0.23	0.49	0.49	0.07	0.01





HNF-S-0468 Revision 3 { May 27, 1997

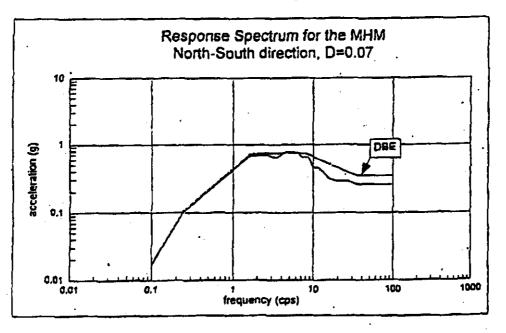
FIGURE 2

A

SNF-CS8 FDI Contract: 60460200 Sept 5, 1997

Response Spectrum for the MHM North-South Direction

frequency	period	eccel @ D+7%	DBE @ D=5%	% change
(cps)	(sec)	(g)	<u>(g)</u>	from OBE
D.100	10.00	0.017	0.0178	-6.2
0.248	4.034	0.102	0.1096	-6.6
1.600	0.625	0.680	0.7213	-5.7
2.070	0.483	0,700	0.7405	-5.5
2.530	0.395	0.700	0.7405	-5.5
3.450	0.290	0.640	0.7405	-13.6
4.500	0.222	0.770	0.7405	4.0
5.670	0.176	0.770	0.7405	4.0
5.850	0.171	0.750	0.7405	1.3
6.350	0.157	0.750	0.7405 [1.3
7.150	0.140	0.650	0.7405	-12.2
8.550	0.117	0.650	0.7149	-8.1
10.00	0.100	0.460	0.6580	-30.1
11.50	0.087	0.450	0.6112	-24.7
12.90	0.078	0.410	0.5751	-28.7
15.00	0.063	0.310	0.5132	-39.6
20.00	0.050	0.290	0.4561	-36.4
27.00	0.037	0.290	0.3892	-25.5
34.00	0.029	0.260	0.3500	-25.7
100.0	0.010	0.260	0.3500	-25.7



Note: This Spectrum is based on 3D-SSI Analysis (C58-S-0052) using "5ASSI" computer code and ISRS developed in calculation CS8-S-0053

Figure 2. Response Spectrum for the MHM North-South Direction. Damping = 7%.

PAGE 14

FIGURE 1

A

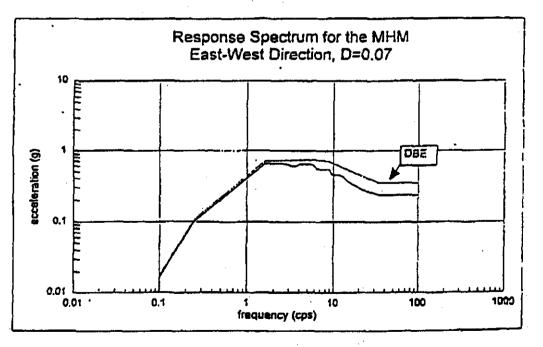
SNF-7000 REV 0

PAGE 13

SNF-CSB FDI Contract: 60460200 Sept 5, 1997

Response Spectrum for the MHM East-West Direction

frequency	period	accel @ D=7%	DBE @ D=5%	% change
(cps)	(sec)	(9)	<u>(g)</u>	from OBE
0.100	10.00	0.017	0.0178	-6.2
0.248	4.034	0.102	0.1096	-6.6
1.600	0.625	0.660	0.7213	-8.5
2.530	0.395	0.660	0.7405	-10.9
3.550	0.282	0.590	0.7405	-20.3
3.950	0.253	0.640	0.7405	-13.6
5.610	0.178	0.640	0,7405	-13.6
6.400	0.156	0.550	0.7405	-25.7
6.750	0,114	0.550	0.7062	-22.1
9.600	0.104	0.460	0.6724	-31.6
11.50	0.087	0.450	0.6112	-24.7
12.90	0.078	0.430	0.5751	-25.2
14.40	0.069	0.370	0.5426	-31.8
22.00	0.045	0,280	0.4337	-35.4
34.00	0.029	0.240	0.3500	-31.4
100.0	0.010	0.240	0.3500	-31.4



Note: This Spectrum is based on 3D-SSI Analysis (CSB-S-0052) using "SASSI" computer code and ISRS developed in calculation CSB-S-0053



FIGURE 3

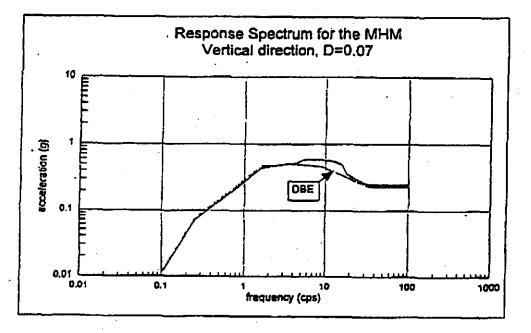
SNF-7000 REV 0

PAGE 15

SNF-CSB FDI Contract: 8046020(Sept 5, 199;

Response Spectrum for the MHM Vertical Direction

frequency ;	period	accel @ D=7%	DBE @ D=5%	% change
(cps)	(sec)	<u>(g)</u>	(g)	from OBE
0.100	10.00	0.011	0.0119	-6.2
0.248	4.034	0.068	0.0731	-6.6
1.600	0.625	0.445	0.4809	-7.5
4,500	0.222	0.530	0.4937	7.4
6.310	0.188	0.585	0.4937	18.5
9.030	0.111	0.585	0.4530	26.3
12.32	0.081	0.565	0.3929	41.3
15.70	0.063	0.506	0.3456	46.1
18.00	0.055	0.360	0.3215	12.0
29.00	0.036	0.265	0.2498	6.1
34.00	0.029	0.250	0.2333	7.1
100.0	0.010	0.250	0.2333	7.1



Note: This Spectrum is based on 3D-SSI Analysis (CSB-S-0052) using "SASSI" computer code and ISRS developed in calculation CSB-S-0053



A

REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) I. Date 0400/98 I. Date I. Date <thi. date<="" th=""> I. Date <thi. da<="" th=""><th></th><th>·•</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>·····</th><th></th></thi.></thi.>		·•							·····	
REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) 1. Date 3. Proje 3. Proje 0coument Number(s)/Title(s) 6. Program/Project/ 7. Reviewer Design Report 1: Design Report 1: 6. Program/Project/ 7. Reviewer DEC-Alsthom Report ESL/R(96)083, rev.2, dated October 1997 6. Program/Project/ 7. Reviewer 3. Proje DEC-Alsthom Report ESL/R(96)083, rev.2, dated October 1997 0. Sumation of the action required to correct/resolve the 14. 15. Dispose a datailed recomment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and 14. 15. Dispose a datailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the 14. 15. Dispose a discrepancy/problem indicated. Sammation of Static Loads Fz for Trolley Quarter Span is 3413.2kN, versus 3948.8kN 14. 15. Dispose for Trolley Midspan, and End Span Load Cases. (Note: this is 535.6kN or 120,400 lbs 16. 70. 77.757.783.739.743.765.770. for Trolley Midspan, and End Span Load Cases. (Note: this is 535.6kN or 120,400 lbs 166.770.757.783.739.743.766.770. 166.770.757.783.739.743.766.770. Review all results affected by this comment. Section 103.Nose Unit Displacement. 18. 166.777.783.739.739.743.766.770. Review all results affected by this comment. <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>ione A/ 301</td><td>16. Status</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			ione A/ 301	16. Status						
REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) 1. Date 3. Proje 3. Proje 0coument Number(s)/Title(s) 6. Program/Project/ 7. Reviewer Design Report 1: Design Report 1: 6. Program/Project/ 7. Reviewer DEC-Alsthom Report ESL/R(96)083, rev.2, dated October 1997 6. Program/Project/ 7. Reviewer 3. Proje DEC-Alsthom Report ESL/R(96)083, rev.2, dated October 1997 0. Sumation of the action required to correct/resolve the 14. 15. Dispose a datailed recomment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and 14. 15. Dispose a datailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the 14. 15. Dispose a discrepancy/problem indicated. Sammation of Static Loads Fz for Trolley Quarter Span is 3413.2kN, versus 3948.8kN 14. 15. Dispose for Trolley Midspan, and End Span Load Cases. (Note: this is 535.6kN or 120,400 lbs 16. 70. 77.757.783.739.743.765.770. for Trolley Midspan, and End Span Load Cases. (Note: this is 535.6kN or 120,400 lbs 166.770.757.783.739.743.766.770. 166.770.757.783.739.743.766.770. Review all results affected by this comment. Section 103.Nose Unit Displacement. 18. 166.777.783.739.739.743.766.770. Review all results affected by this comment. <t< td=""><td>Review No. 1</td><td></td><td>9. Location/Ph Irvine, C 714-975-5</td><td>tion if NOT</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Review No. 1		9. Location/Ph Irvine, C 714-975-5	tion if NOT				-		
REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) Ocument Number(s)/Title(s) Design Report 1: DEC-Alisthorn Report ESI/R(96)083, rev.2, dated October 1997 Building Number G. Kui DEC-Alisthorn Report ESI/R(96)083, rev.2, dated October 1997 Building Number G. Kui DEC-Alisthorn Report ESI/R(96)083, rev.2, dated October 1997 Building Number G. Kui DESIZE Report 1: Design Report 1: Building Number G. Kui DESIZE Report 2: Desize repaired to correct/resolve the point Hold difference. Iables A2, B2, C2, D2, E2 of the report: S13 2kN, versus 3948 3kN Summation of Static Loads Fz for Trolley Quarter Span is 3413 2kN, versus 3948 3kN Fold difference. Summation of Static Loads Fz for Trolley Quarter Span is 3413 2kN, versus 3948 3kN Fold figure G13 depicting the Trolley Quarter Span model indicates that erroneous element model indicated. Fold Summer Colley Midspan, and End Span Load Cases. (Note: this is 535.6kN or 120,400 lbs Fold Fold fifterence. Figure G13 depicting the Trolley Quarter Span model indicates that erroneous element model indicates that erroneous element Figure G13 depicting the Trolley Midspan, an	04/01/98	B	8. Organization/Group FDI/Structural	sition (Provide justifica		·				
REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) Design Report 1: Design Report 1: Design Report 1: Design Report 1: DEC-Alsthom Report ESL/R(96)083, rev.2, dated October 1997 6. Program/Project/ Building Number CSB 7. R DEC-Alsthom Report ESL/R(96)083, rev.2, dated October 1997 Distign Number Design Report 1: Design Report 1: Design Report 1: DEC-Alsthom Report ESL/R(96)083, rev.2, dated October 1997 6. Program/Project/ Distign Number CSB 7. R DEC-Alsthom Report ESL/R(96)083, rev.2, dated October 1997 Distign Number Design Report 1: Design Report 1: Design Report 1: DEC-Alsthom Report ESL/R(96)083, rev.2, dated October 1997 6. Program/Project/ Design Report 1: Design Report	1. Date	3. Proj	wer uilanoff							
REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) Norument Number(s)/Title(s) Document Number(s)/Title(s) Document(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and a detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the dataled recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the comment and detailed recommendation of the report: Tables A2, B2, C2, D2, E2 of the report: Tables A2, B3, C3, C3, C3, C3, C3, C4, C4, C4, C4, C4, C4, C4, C4, C4, C4			Revie G. K	14. Hol			<u></u>			
	(RCR)		73	ion for the comment and solve the		113.2kN, versus 3948.8kN s 535.6kN or 120,400 lbs	tes that erroneous element We believe these should		: 1 due to shield skirt mass i eld skirt mass, could be ng turret and MCO). Tot used on Table A1, or 165.7 he shield skirt mass is	vertical) does not exceed
2 2 Doc 2 Doc 2	REVIEW COMMENT RECORD		ument Number(s)/Title(s) Design Report 1: C-Alsthom Report ESL/R(96)083, rev.2, dated October 1997	13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justificati detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/res discrepancy/problem indicated.)	Tables A2, B2, C2, D2, E2 of the report:	Summation of Static Loads Fz for Trolley Quarter Span is 34 for Trolley Midspan, and End Span Load Cases. (Note: this i difference.)	Figure G13 depicting the Trolley Quarter Span model indicat numbers were used to print Bridge Seismic Restraint Forces. 766, 770, 757, 783, 739, 744, 766, 770.	Review all results affected by this comment.	Section 10.3, <u>Nose Unit Displacement</u> , Page 24 of the report a) Using total weight of the MHM to predict static deflection incorrect. Conservatively, the static deflection, including shi calculated in proportion to the total weight of trolley (includi weight of trolley (including turret and MCO) is 1624.6 kN ba Tonne. Therefore, the predicted static deflection including th (42.21mm x $(1+12.3/165.7)) = 45.34$ mm.	b) Verify the maximum nose displacements (horizontal and available clearance with the deck.
			5. Doc GE	12. Item					2	

·	REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR)	(R)			04/01/98	2. NEVIEW INU.	
				3. Project No. CS	g	4. Page 2 of 4	
5. Dc		Ľ	7. Reviewer		8. Organization/Group 9. Location/Phone	up 9. Location/Ph	lone
GEC	Design Report 1: DEC-Alsthom Report ESL/R(96)083, rev.2, dated October 1997	Building Number CSB	G. Kuilanoff	noff	FDI/Structural	Irvine, CA/ 714-975-5301	AV 301
12. Item	13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the	for the comment and e the	14. 11 Hold ac	15. Disposi	15. Disposition (Provide justification if NOT	cation if NOT	16. Status
			point	(maidan)			2000 C
m	Tables 10 and 11, Appendices A to E, and page 25 of the report:	the report: " inspection showed					
	that the high stresses are due to limitations of the modeling approach	oach"					
	Provide alternate calculations to demonstrate that the stresses for "overstressed"	r "overstressed"					
	members are within acceptable limits.					-	
4	Sheet 1: Actual Yield Strength of Steel used:						
	The actual yield strength of steel based on CMTRs have been used in the code	ed in the code					
	assessment and not the code minimum specified material strength. Client should review this for acceptability.	h. Client should review					
5	Section 1.1, Page 3 of the report states that this report does not cover the requirements of	cover the requirements of					
	NOG-4330 Buckling, NOG-4340 Allowable Deflection and Cambers, and NOG-4350 Fatigue.	ibers, and NOG-4350					
	Need a statement exulaining why these are not covered						
	notation point and point furth Guining the substance a point						
9	In Tables F1, F2, F3 the extracted mass varies from 308.9 to 397.7 tonnes however the total mass fraction for all modes extracted is always 1.000. (The total mass of the structure, as modeled, is 414.86 tonne.)	8.9 to 397.7 tonnes however the .000. (The total mass of the			·		
	Explain how was total mass fraction calculated.						

		tone A/ 301	16. Status					
2. Review No. 1	4. Page 3 of 4	8. Organization/Group 9. Location/Phone FDI/Structural 714-975-5301	tification if NOT					
ite 04/01/98	3. Project No. CSB	8. Organization/Gr FDI/Structural	15. Disposition (Provide justification if NOT accepted)					
1. Date	3. Pr	eviewer G. Kuilanoff			.	•		
		7. Reviewer G. Kuila	14. Hold point					
(RCR)		6. Program/Project/ Building Number CSB	on for the comment and olve the	limit was set at 0.001. (Note less than this threshold were	s extracted fall into the F1 through F3.	001.	calculated as the sum of all the s above 33.33Hz. The ZPA ivalent static analysis and the total mass.	modes, it is incorrect. The ned by the response spectrum efficient value.
REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR)		 Document Number(s)/Title(s) Design Report 1: GEC-Alsthom Report ESL/R(96)083, rev.2, dated October 1997 	13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the discrepancy/problem indicated.)	a) Section 6.0, page 14 of the report: insignificant mode limit this is the default value in ANSYS program.) All modes less excluded from the modal combinations.	In the Table F1 in X direction 54 modes out of 73 total modes extracted fall into the "insignificant" mode category. This is typical for all Tables F1 through F3.	Provide justification for setting insignificant mode limit at 0.001.	b) Section 6.0, page 14: the total missing mass has been calculated as the sum of all insignificant modes below 33.33Hz plus the missing mass above 33.33Hz. The ZPA acceleration was applied to the "missing mass" in an equivalent static analysis and scaling up the results by the ratio of the missing mass to the total mass.	If the ZPA acceleration was applied to the "insignificant" modes, it is incorrect. The modes <u>below</u> 33.33 Hz should have acceleration as defined by the response spectrum for the frequency of that mode, regardless of its mode coefficient value.
		5. Do GE	12. Item	۲ 	<u> </u>			

	KEVIEW CUMMENT RECORD (RCR)	(CR)		1. Date		2. Review No.	
					04/01/98		
				3. Project No.		4. Page	
					CSB	4 of 4	
4							
)0/1 · c	o. Document Number(s)/litle(s)	6. Program/Project/ 7	7. Reviewer	r.	8. Organization/Groun 9. Location/Phone	un 9 Location/P	euou
GEC	Design Report 1: GEC-Alsthom Report ESL/R(96)083, rev.2, dated October 1997	Building Number	G. Kuilanoff	lanoff	FDI/Structural	Irvine, CA/	A
						/14-9/5-5301	1020
12.	13. Comment(s)/Discremancy(s) (Provide technical instituation 6.4		- I				
Item	detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the	l for the comment and ve the	14. Unita	14. 15. Dispos	15. Disposition (Provide justification if NOT	ication if NOT	16.
	discrepancy/problem indicated.)		noid	accepted)			Status
~	Ceiemie analunie une dans mittant 1. 11 1. 1. 1.		POINT				
• •	during transport of the MCO earthouch accuration of the raised position. It is possible that	ition. It is possible that				-	
	stresses in the crane when the skirt is in the up position needs to be dominanted	cur. An evaluation of increased needs to be downwarted					
6	MCO hoist:						
	The seismic loads on the hoist and its design were not included	included in the calculation					
	package.						
10	The design of the turret is not documented in the calculation package	ckage					
	3	·					

		.	16. Status				<u> </u>		
2. Review No. 1	4. Page 1 of 1	8. Organization/Group 9. Location/Phone FDI Structural 714-975-5301							
M98	ß	8. Organization/Gro FDI Structural	15. Disposition (Provide justification if NOT accepted)						
1. Date	3. Project No. CS	noff							
		7. Reviewer G. Kuila	14. Hold point				<u> </u>		
RCR)		6. Program/Project/ Building Number CSB	n for the comment and lve the	sport ESL/R(96)083, rev		3.2kN, versus 3948.8kN 535.6kN or 120,400 lbs	, dated October 1997) ous element numbers we se should be 766, 770, 7:	•	vard at the wheels. Is this the d for other cases covered in lsthom Report ESL/R(96)083,
KEVLEW CUMMENT KECORD (RCR)		 Document Number(s)/Title(s) Design Report 2: Design Report 2: GEC-Alsthom Report ESL/R(97)038, Issue A, dated October 1997 (7% Damping Response Spectra Seismic Analysis) 	13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the discrepancy/problem indicated.)	(This comment is similar to comment #1 for GEC-Alsthom Report ESL/R(96)083, rev.2, dated October 1997)	Tables A2 and C2 of the report:	Summation of Static Loads Fz for Trolley Quarter Span is 3413.2kN, versus 3948.8kN for Trolley Midspan, and End Span Load Cases. (Note: this is 535.6kN or 120,400 lbs difference.)	Figure G13, (from GEC-Alsthom Report ESL/R(96)083, rev.2, dated October 1997) depicting the Trolley Quarter Span model indicates that erroneous element numbers were used to print Bridge Seismic Restraint Forces. We believe these should be 766, 770, 757, 783, 739, 744, 766, 770.	Review all results affected by this comment.	This report evaluated the case for all loads vertical downward at the wheels. Is this the governing case? Include an assessment of results expected for other cases covered in Appendices B, C, D, and E of the original report, GEC-Alsthom Report ESL/R(96)083, rev.2, dated October 1997.
		ocument Nu SC-Alsthom (7% Da		(This con dated Oct	Tables A2	Summation for Trolley difference.	Figure G1 depicting used to pr 783, 739,	Review al	This report governing Appendico rev.2, date
		<u>5. I</u>	12. Item	1					7

2/98	No. 4. Page CSB 1 of 5	8. Organization/Group 9. Location/Phone FDI/Structural 1rvine, CA/ 714-975-5301	15. Disposition (Provide justification if NOT 16. accepted) Status				
1. Date	3. Project No. CS	:t/ 7. Reviewer G. Kuilanoff	I4. Hold point	l be preferable	aluated.	ad load <u>and</u> be applied to m wheels	location on 3.3.2.1.1.5 ets TS7, TS8,
REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR)		 5. Document Number(s)/Title(s) 6. Program/Project/ Design Report 3: Building Number Crane Operational Loads NOG-4000, Ederer Cranes Report, Sections A,B, and C 	13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the discrepancy/problem indicated.) Sections A sheet TF1 and Section B sheet TS1:	a) Extreme environmental loads are not evaluated in this section. It would be preferable for clarity to say so.	b) The statement concerning Pc3 governs for operational loads needs to be demonstrated. Otherwise all applicable loading combinations need to be evaluated. Section B, Sheet TS5:	a) Longitudinal Horizontal Load should be based on 10% of the trolley dead load and the maximum lifted load i.e. $0.10(347.9+30)=37.7$ kips. This load should be applied to one side of the end truck only, having 4 wheels. Therefore, the side force on wheels should be 9.45k per wheel.	b) The 48.14k transverse force should be distributed in proportion to trolley location on the bridge. The trolley at end location would be most critical. (See section 3.3.2.1.1.5 CMAA #70) Review all other results affected by this comment (i.e. on sheets TS7, TS8, TS23, TS24)
		5. Doc C	12. Item		5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

3. Project 3. Project A.B. and C 5. A.B. and C 5. A.B. and C 5. A.B. and C 5. A.B. and C 7. Reviewer 6. Frogram/Project/ 7. Reviewer 6. Frogram/Project/ 7. Reviewer 6. A.B. and C 6. A.B. and C 7. Reviewer 6. A.B. and C 6. A.B. and C 7. Reviewer 6. A.B. and C 6. A.B. and C 7. Reviewer 6. A.B. and C 6. A.B. and C 7. Reviewer 6. A.B. and C 6. A.B. and Load Case 6 displacements in in the action required to correct/resolve the 14. and Trolley End Computer output pages 31, 32, 39 and 5. 16 adds should be Pz loads. 16 adds should be Pz loads <		REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR)	1. Date 04/02/98	2. Review No.		
Report 3: 6. Program/Project/ SAB 7. Reviewer 8. Organization/Group FD//Structural 05-4000, Ederer Cranes Report, SAB, and C 6. Program/Project/ G. Kuilanoff 7. Reviewer 8. Organization/Group 05-4000, Ederer Cranes Report, SAB, and C Building Number CSB 7. Reviewer 8. Organization/Group nery(s) (Provide technical justification of the action required to correct/resolve the eated.) 114. 115. Disposition (Provide justification point 115. Disposition (Provide justification acted.) 1ysis Results: Load Case 4 and Load Case 6 displacements in othes. This is unrealistic. See Trolley Center Span Computer acted.) 114. 115. Disposition (Provide justification boint 1ysis Results: Load Case 4 and Load Case 6 displacements in othes. This is unrealistic. See Trolley Center Span Computer acted.) 114. 115. Disposition (Provide justifican accepted.) 1ysis Results: Load Case 4 and Load Case 6 displacements in others. This is unrealistic. See Trolley Center Span Computer actively. On the drawing, D34778 Sth 3, and in the editively on the drawing, D34778 Sth 3, and in the editively. On the drawing, D34778 Sth 3, and in the editively frame and Stolen load used from load case 6 which included e C1, of GECA ESL/R(96)083 report, the maximum trolley as only is S92kN=133k. ven though the stress check may still be OK. Cloaf GECA ESL/R(96)083 re			8. Project No. CSB			<u> </u>
ification for the comment and 14. ification for the comment and 14. ification for the comment and 14. ification for the comments in the the form of the form of the placed point of the nutre output pages 31, 32, 39 and 10. If times the distance, respectively of the neutral axis. Based on the neutral axis. Based on the number of the neutral axis. Based on the number of the nu	 Document Number(s)/Title(s) Design Crane Operational Loads N(Sections 	Report 3: 56. Program/Project/7. R 54.000, Ederer Cranes Report, 54.B, and C			hone CA/ 5301	
d Load Case 6 displacements in ee Trolley Center Span Computer uter output pages 31, 32, 39 and dinal stiffeners should be placed times the distance, respectively of the neutral axis. Based on ers should be located at 10.4 4778 Sht 3, and in the nches respectively. Provide nches respectively. Provide a still be OK. ay still be OK.	13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) detailed recommendation of the discrepancy/problem indicated.)	e comment and 14. Hold	Disposition (Provide ju pted)	tification if NOT	16. Status	
Py loads should be Pz loads.Py loads should be Pz loads.: per CMAA section 3.5.2.2 longitudinal stiffeners should be placedas are approximately 0.25 and 0.55 times the distance, respectivelyc of the compression flange plate to the neutral axis. Based onas are approximately 0.25 and 0.55 times the distance, respectivelyc of the compression flange plate to the neutral axis. Based onas respectively. On the drawing, D34778 Sht 3, and in thelocated at 18.31 inches and 35.69 inches respectively. ProvideMaximum wheel load used from load case 6 which includedTable C1, of GECA ESL/R(96)083 report, the maximum trolleyad case only is \$92kN=133k.cc, even though the stress check may still be OK.we believe is because Ederer hand calculated trolley wheelot include trolley frame and bridge girder interactions.)	Section C, Computer Analys X are approximately 9.5 incl output pages 32, 33, 40 and 40. See also comment # 5.	L.				
: Per CMAA section 3.5.2.2 longitudinal stiffeners should be placed es are approximately 0.25 and 0.55 times the distance, respectively e of the compression flange plate to the neutral axis. Based on the neutral axis, longitudinal stiffeners should be located at 10.4 s respectively. On the drawing, D34778 Sht 3, and in the located at 18.31 inches and 35.69 inches respectively. Provide Maximum wheel load used from load case 6 which included Table C1, of GECA ESL/R(96)083 report, the maximum trolley ad case only is 592kN=133k. cc, even though the stress check may still be OK. we believe is because Ederer hand calculated trolley wheel ot include trolley frame and bridge girder interactions.)	Section C, Sheet L-4:	Py loads should be Pz loads.				
: Maximum wheel load used from load case 6 which included Table C1, of GECA ESL/R(96)083 report, the maximum trolley oad case only is 592kN=133k. tce, even though the stress check may still be OK. we believe is because Ederer hand calculated trolley wheel of include trolley frame and bridge girder interactions.)	Section C, Sheet G18 so that their centerlin from the inner surfac 41.61 in distance to th inches and 22.9 inche calculations, they are justification.	:: per CMAA section 3.5.2.2 longitudinal stiffeners should be placed es are approximately 0.25 and 0.55 times the distance, respectively e of the compression flange plate to the neutral axis. Based on he neutral axis, longitudinal stiffeners should be located at 10.4 is respectively. On the drawing, D34778 Sht 3, and in the located at 18.31 inches and 35.69 inches respectively. Provide				
	Section C, Sheet G23 impact is 109.81k. It wheel load for static	: Maximum wheel load used from load case 6 which included 1 Table C1, of GECA ESL/R(96)083 report, the maximum trolley load case only is 592kN=133k.				
	Reconcile the differe	nce, even though the stress check may still be OK.				
	(Note: The difference reactions, which did r			• · · ·		

REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) 1. Date 5. Document Number(s)/Title(s) 04/02/99 5. Document Number(s)/Title(s) 0. Program/Project/ 7. Reviewer 0. Serganiz Crane Operational Loads NOG-4000, Ederer Cranes Report, Sections A,B, and C 6. Program/Project/ 7. Reviewer 12. 13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the discrepancy/problem indicated.) 114. 15. Disposition (Provide technical justification for the comment and discrepancy/solblem indicated.) 11 Section C, Sheet G30: In calculation of the action required to correct/resolve the discrepancy/problem indicated.) 114. 15. Disposition (Provide technical justification for the comment and discrepancy/solblem indicated.) 12 Section C, Sheet G30: In calculation of the action required to correct/resolve the discrepancy for the only cases the calculation of the atta an angle, is incorrect. See AISC ASD pg 6-18 for proper form/ax50 ^{en} plate which is at an angle, is incorrect. See AISC ASD pg 6-18 for proper form/ax50 ^{en} plate whichs.	2. Review No. 1 4. Page 4. of 5	8. Organization/Group 9. Location/Phone FDI/Structural Irvine, CA/ 714-975-5301	15. Disposition (Provide justification if NOT 16. accepted) Status		
REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) Report 3: 0. Frogram/Project/ 7. R 0. Forgram/Project/ 7. R 0. Forgram/Project/ 7. R 0. Forgram/Project/ 7. R 0. Ederer Cranes Report, 0. G-4000, Ederer Cranes Report, 0. G-400, Ederer Cranes Report, 0. G-400, Ederer Cranes Report, 0. G-10 (Content and Cranes the width of the set as a licon, Sect B2) 1.16 in greater than the nominal diameter of the hole. 1.16 in greater than the nominal diameter of the hole. 1.16 in greater than the nominal diameter of the hole. 1.16 in greater than the nominal diameter of the hole. 1.16 in greater than the comment of inertia for the at an angle, is incorrect.	1. Date 04/02/98 3. Project No. CSB	noff			
REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) cument Number(s)/Title(s) Design Report 3: Drane Operational Loads NOG-4000, Ederer Cranes Report, Design Report 3: Drane Operational Loads NOG-4000, Ederer Cranes Report, Design Report 3: Drane Operational Loads NOG-4000, Ederer Cranes Report, Design Report 3: Sections A,B, and C Sections A,B, and C Sections A,B, and C Sections A,B, and C I3. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the discrepancy/problem indicated.) 13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the bolt holes, the width detailed recommendation of the net areas through the bolt holes, the width the bolt hole should be taken as 1/16 in greater than the nominal diameter of the hole. Section C, Sheet G50: In calculation of fix and Izz, the moment of inertia for the field. Section C, Sheet ET6: In the calculation of Ixx and Izz, the moment of inertia for the 75.5" x 5/8" plate which is at an angle, is incorrect. See AISC ASD pg 6-18 for proper formulation. In both cases the calculated moment of inertia of the plate at an angle with a large at an angle with inertia of the plate at an angle with a large at an angle with inertia of the plate at an angle with		7. Revie G. K			S
REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (cument Number(s)/Title(s) Design Report 3: Drate Operational Loads NOG-4000, Ederer Cranes Report, Sections A,B, and C Cranes Report, Sections A,B, and C Crane Operational Loads NOG-4000, Ederer Cranes Report, Sections A,B, and C Crane Operational Loads NOG-4000, Ederer Cranes Report, Sections A,B, and C Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justificatio detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/reso detailed recommendation of the net areas through the bolt hole should be taken as 1/16 in greater than the nomin. Refer ET6: In the calculation of Ixx and Izz, the m 75.5"x 5/8" plate which is at an angle, is incorrect. See AISC, formulation. In both cases the calculated moment of inertia of formulation. In both cases the calculated moment of inertia of larger than the actual values.	RCR)	6. Program/Project/ Building Number CSB	n for the comment and lve the	the bolt holes, the widtl al diameter of the hole.	oment of inertia for the ASD pg 6-18 for proper the plate at an angle wa
	REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (I	cument Number(s)/Title(s) Design Report 3: rane Operational Loads NOG-4000, Ederer Cranes Report, Sections A,B, and C	13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resol discrepancy/problem indicated.)	Section C, Sheet G50: In calculation of the net areas through t the bolt hole should be taken as 1/16 in greater than the nomina (Ref. AISC ASD Specification, Sect B2)	Section C, Sheet ET6: In the calculation of Ixx and Izz, the month 75.5 x $5/8$ m plate which is at an angle, is incorrect. See AISC A formulation. In both cases the calculated moment of inertia of larger than the actual values.

15 14 13 13 13 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) 1. Date 2. Review No. 04/02/98 2. Review No. 1	3. Project No. 4. Page CSB 5 of 5	5. Document Number(s)/Title(s) 6. Program/Project/ 7. Reviewer 8. Organization/Group 9. Location/Phone Design Report 3: Building Number J. K. Strickler 8. Organization/Group 9. Location/Phone Crane Operational Loads NOG-4000, Ederer Cranes Report, Sections A, pages B, C, TF-1 through TF-9, and Section B, pages TS-13 through TS19 J. K. Strickler 8. Organization/Group 9. Location/Phone		On page TF-7 at the bottom of the page in the calculation for the twist in the trolley drive shaft a formula is given with the terms in the denominator as E _s and I. I am assuming that "I" is the "K" term in Kent's Mechanical Engineers' Handbook Ed12 page 8-29 and not the moment of inertia which it generally represents. Also, that E _s is the modulus of rigidity which for steel is 11E6 (from Kent's page 8-05). Using 11E6 instead of 12E6 gives a torsional twist of 0.081 radians/ft which is very slightly above the allowed to	14 The arithmetic on the third equation from the top of page TS-19 is incorrect but the margin of safety is greater than shown so this is acceptable.	<u> </u>
--	--	--------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	----------

5. Document Number(s)/Title(s) 3. Project No. 4. Page 1 of 3 5. Document Number(s)/Title(s) Design Report 4: 0. Frogram/Project 3. Project No. 4. Page 1 of 3 5. Document Number(s)/Title(s) Design Report 4: 0. Frogram/Project 7. Reviewer 8. Organization/Group 9. Location/Phone 7 11. Didge Girder and End Tate Beam Loading: Seismic Building Number 8. Organization/Group 9. Location/Phone 7 12. 13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy/Provide technical justification for the comment and 4 1.5. Disposition (Provide justification if NOT 16, point commendation of the action required to correct/resolve the point discrepancy/problem indicated.) 9. Action of the commendation if NOT 16, point discreption 1 Sheet SG1: How was the "governing over others in Tables A17, B17, D17, and E177 A general question of the calculation of the with a governing over others in Tables A17, B17, D17, and E177 8. Status 200 2 Sheet SG1: How was the "governing over others in Tables A17, B17, D17, and E177 8. Status 201 8. Status 201 3 Sheet SG1: How was the "governing over others in Tables A17, B17, D17, and E177 8. Status 201 8. Status 201 3 Sheet SG1: How was the "governing over others in Tables A17, B17, D17, and E177 8. Status 201 8. Status 201 3 Sheet SG1: How was the "governing over others in Tables A17, B17, D17, and E177 8. Status 201 8. Status 201 4		REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR)	CR)		1. Date 04/01/98		2. Review No. 1	
Contact Number(s)/Title(s) Comment Number(s)/Title(s) R. Organization/Group 9. Location/Ph Design Report 4: Design Report 4: Building Number FD/Structural Titlage Grider and End Tie Beam Loading: Seismic 6. Program/Ph R. Kuilanoff FD/Structural Titlage Grider and End Tie Beam Loading: Seismic G. Kuilanoff R. Kuilanoff FD/Structural Titlage Grider and End Tie Beam Loading: Seismic CSB G. Kuilanoff FD/Structural Titlage Grider and End Tie Beam Loading: Seismic CSB G. Kuilanoff FD/Structural Titlage Grider and End Tie Beam Loading: Seismic CSB G. Kuilanoff FD/Structural Titlage Grider and End Tie Beam Loading: Seismic CSB G. Kuilanoff FD/Structural Titlage Grider and End Tie Beam Loading: Seismic CSB G. Kuilanoff FD/Structural Titlage Grider and End Tie Beam Loading: For the action required to correct/resolve the FD/Structural FD/Structural Giscrepancy/problem indicated.) Sheet SOI: How was the "governing case" wetee Hold accepted) FD/Structural Sheet SOI: How was the "governing cases" wetee Germined? Edermined? Edermined? <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>3. Project No. CSB</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>					3. Project No. CSB			
Summer Number (s)/Title(s) 6. Program/Project 7. Reviewer 8. Organization/Group 9. Location/Ph Bridge Gittle and End Tie Bean Loading: Soismic Building Number G. Kuilanoff FDU/Structural Ivine, C T14.975-55 Ederer Cranes, Section D Building Number G. Kuilanoff FDU/Structural Ivine, C 13. Comment(s)/Disrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and distrepancy/problem indicated.) Hold accepted) Boilding accepted) Provide justification if NOT 13. Comment(s)/Disrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and discrepancy/problem indicated.) Hold accepted) Boint Ivone Sheet SG1: How was the "governing case" determined? i.e. how does one know that for point Hold accepted) Boint Ivone A general question to all of the calculations which use loads extracted from CBCA A general question to all of the calculations which use loads extracted from CBCA A general question to all of the calculation of the met arres A general question for the color and G31, and E37 A general question for using 11/16 of wheel load frame Steet SG3. Bref SG3. Bref SG3. Bref SG3. Sheet SG3. In the referenced sheets G50 and G31, in the calculation of the net arres Breet SG3. Breet SG3.								
13. Comment(s)Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification if NOT discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and discrepancy(s) (Provide justification of the action required to correct/resolve the point Shert SG1: How was the "governing case" determined? i.e. how does one know that for and E177 Hold accepted) Shert SG1: How was the "governing over others in Tables A17, B17, D17, and E177 point point A general question to all of the calculations which use loads extracted from GECA Seismic Analysis Report - Provide explanation of how the "governing cases" were determined? Shert SC3: In the referenced sheets G50 and G51, in the calculation of the net areas those strated from GECA Seismic Analysis Report - Provide explanation of how the "governing cases" were determined? Sheet SG3: In the referenced sheets G50 and G51, in the calculation of the net areas those strated from GECA Seismic Analysis Report - Provide sheets G50 and G51, and then the nominal diameter of the hole. Review weld Git, and then areas those strated wheel load at the maximum shear for a continuous two span beam with the concentrated wheel load at any point is equal to the applied concentrated wheel load. Review weld size trajtention for the plate length to width ratio (ca), incorrectly, 60 inches was used for the plate length to width ratio (ca), incorrectly, 60 inches was used for the plate length to weld the revised.	5. D	n Report 4: Tie Beam Loading: Seismic anes, Section D	x/ 7. R	eviewer G. Kuilar		zation/Group Structural	9. Location/Ph Irvine, C. 714-975-5:	one A/ 301
13. Comment(s)/Discreparav(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the Hold accepted) 14. 15. Disposition (Provide justification if NOT detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the Hold accepted) discrepansy/problem indicated.) Sheet SG1: How was the "governing case" determined? i.e. how does one know that for girder splice Table C17 Element 244 is governing over others in Tables A17, B17, D17, and E177 Hold accepted) A general question to all of the calculations which use loads extracted from GECA Seismic Analysis Report - Provide explanation of how the "governing cases" were determined? 15. and E177 Seismic Analysis Report - Provide explanation of how the "governing cases" were determined? 16. and then tareas through the bolt holes, the width of the bolt hole. Revise sheets G50 and G51, and then revise SG3: In the referenced sheets G50 and G51, and then revise SG3. 11. The referenced sheets G50 and G51, and then revise SG3. Sheet SG3: In the referenced sheets G50 and G51, and then revise SG3. 11. The number of the bolt hole. Revise sheets G50 and G51, and then revise SG3. Sheet SG3: Weld Check. Provide justification for using 11/16 of wheel load. Review weld size traited wheel load for the design of the weld. Generally, the maximum shear for a continuous two span beam with the concentrated wheel load at requirement. In the calculation nof the plate length to width ratio (cg), incorrectly, 60 inches was used for the plate length to width is 72 inches, the distance between the vertical wees tofferent.								
	12. Item		e comment and		. Disposition (Pro cepted)	vide justifica	tion if NOT	16. Status
	~	Sheet SG1: How was the "governing case" determined? i.e. ho girder splice Table C17 Element 244 is governing over others it and E17?	w does one know that for n Tables A17, B17, D17,					
			tracted from GECA erning cases" were					<u> </u>
	2	In the referenced sheets G50 and G bolt holes, the width of the bolt hol the nominal diameter of the hole.	ation of the net areas cen taken as 1/16 in 50 and G51, and then					
In the calculation of the plate length to width ratio (α), for the plate length. The correct length is 72 inches, the web stiffeners. Calculation needs to be revised.	£	Sheet SG5: Weld Check, Provide justification for using 11/16 of wheel load for the design the maximum shear for a continuous two span beam with the c any point is equal to the applied concentrated wheel load. Revi requirement.	n of the weld. Generally, oncentrated wheel load at iew weld size					
	4	In the calculation of the plate length to width ratio (α), incorrec for the plate length. The correct length is 72 inches, the distance web stiffeners. Calculation needs to be revised.	tly, 60 inches was used e between the vertical					

REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) 1. Date 2. Review No. 04/01/98 1	3. Project No. 4. Page CSB 2 of 3	nent Number(s)/Title(s) Design Report 4: Bridge Girder and End Tie Beam Loading: Seismic CSB Ederer Cranes, Section D	 13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the discrepancy/problem indicated.) 14. 15. Disposition (Provide justification if NOT 16. 16. 16. 16. 16. 16. 16. 16. 16. 16.	a) Sheet SG7: Explain reason for using Fy=46.3ksi based on CMTR. The lowest value we see for the web plate is 39.2 ksi, based on the sample QA7210, Sheet MAT14.	b) Sheet SG11: Explain reason for using Fy=52.6 ksi based on CMTR. The lowest value we see for the flange plate is 50.4 ksi, based on the sample QA7197, Sheet MAT3.	Sheet SG12 and SG14:	b) 4 clips effective assumed on Sheet SG12, and 6 clips effective are assumed on Sheets SG13 and SG14. Explain reason for variation in assumptions.	Sheet SG16: How was the "governing case", presumably, Table C-16, quarter span, end 4, selected? The table lists "combined "as static plus seismic. Sometimes static minus seismic governs design, as was for the calculation on Sheet SG16. How was the "governing" dead minus seismic load selected?	Sheet SG17: For the same bolt, p=3 inches (lengh of plate tributary to each bolt) along
		 Document Number(s)/Title(s) Design Bridge Girder and End Ederer Cri 	12. 13. Comment(s)/ Item detailed recomme discrepancy/prob	5 a) Sheet SG7: E we see for the we	b) Sheet SG11: value we see for t	6 Sheet SG12 and S	a) rout cup spaceb) 4 clips effectiSheets SG13	7 Sheet SG16: Ho end 4, selected? ' minus seismic go "governing" dead	8 Sheet SG17: For the sam

	REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR)	(CR)		1. Date		2. Review No.		
					1/98	-		
				CS CS	B	4. Page 3 of 3		
Å	 5. Document Number(s)/Title(s) Design Report 4: Bridge Girder and End Tie Beam Loading: Seismic Ederer Cranes, Section D 	6. Program/Project/ 7.Building NumberCSB	7. Reviewer G. Kuilanoff	er lanoff	8. Organization/Group 9. Location/Phone FDI/Structural 714-975-5301	up 9. Location/Phone Irvine, CA/ 714-975-5301	hone CA/ 5301	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
	12 C							_
Item	detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the comment and discrepancy/problem indicated.)	for the comment and ve the	14. Hold	14. 15. Dispos Hold accepted)	15. Disposition (Provide justification if NOT accepted)	cation if NOT	16. Status	_
6	Sheet SG21: Weld lug plate to web plate: 3.99 k/in reflects weld stress due to vertical load, and vertical component of horizontal load . Evaluate stresses in the weld due to X and Y horizontal loads, and then evaluate the resultant stress in the weld.	ertical component of horizontal izontal loads, and then evaluate						
10	Sheet SG21: Weld diaphragm plate to lug plates and web plates: Provide justification for using 1/2 of the total horizontal load in ca torsional moment (My) for the weld evaluation.	eb plates: l load in calculation of the						
=	s ET24 0 Rail C	and ET25, of Section C, for lamp.						

	REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR)	1. Date		2. Review No.	Γ
			04/01/98	1	
		3. Proj	3. Project No. CSB	4. Page 2 of 5	
Do Do	5. Document Number(s)/Title(s) Design Report 5: Trolley: Seismic Loading, Ederer Cranes, Section E CSR	7. Reviewer G. Kuilanoff	8. Organization/Group 9. Location/Phone FDI/Structural Irvine, CA/	up 9. Location/Phor Irvine, CA/	A
	-			/14-9/5-5301	102
12. Item	 13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the discrepancy/problem indicated.) 	14. 15. Dispo Hold accepted)	15. Disposition (Provide justification if NOT accepted)		16. Status
S	Sheet STS4, STS10 and STS11:				
	a) We question the validity of hand analysis for such a complicated weldment . Ideally we would like to see finite element analysis of the section using shell elements.	·		<u>,</u>	
	b) With the assumption used, on sheet STS10, the 24.4 ksi stress for the "circle reinforcement" is not the total stress at the section. The axial and shear stresses need to be added to obtain the total stress.				
9	Sheet STS6: Check maximum combined shear stress in the pin due to shear plus bending. (Ref NOG-4324.)	_			
2	Sheet STS7: Bridge Restraint,				
	Check stresses for bending and tension using net section at bolt holes. (Ref to AISC Sect B2.)				
8	Sheet STS8: SAE Grade 5 bolts,				
	SAE Grade 5 bolts are not listed as acceptable type in Table NOG-4221-1.				

	REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR)			1. Date	04/01/08	2. Review No.		
				3. Project No. CS	et No. CSB	4. Page 3 of 5		
5. D	 Document Number(s)/Title(s) Design Report 5: Trolley: Seismic Loading, Ederer Cranes, Section E 	6. Program/Project/7. Building Number CSB	7. Reviewer G. Kuilanoff	noff	8. Organization/Group FDI/Structural	oup 9. Location/Phone Irvine, CA/ 714-975-5301	none A/ 301	
12. Item	13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the discrepancy/problem indicated.)	the comment and he	14. Hold point	15. Dispos accepted)	15. Disposition (Provide justification if NOT accepted)	ication if NOT	16. Status	7
ه خ	Sheet STS9: In the sketch 112k lateral load should be 161k.							
10	Sheet STS9: Using 12 in wheel width in conjuction with 1-5/8" thickess we believe overestimates section modulus of the wheel section under consideration. Stresses are low however.	ickess we believe ation. Stresses are						
11	Sheet STS10 and STS11:							
	a) For section properties used, on sheet STS10, reference should be made to Sheet TS10 of Section B.	e made to Sheet TS10						
	b) We question the validity of hand analysis for such a complicated weldment, particularly with stress so high that yield based on CMTR had to be used. Ideally we would like to see finite element analysis of the section using shell elements.	l weldment, used. Ideally we lements.						
12	Sheets STS12 and STS13: wheel retaining plate,							_
	a) Explain reasoning for load sharing between 2 sides, i.e between 10 bolts.	10 bolts.						
	b) SAE Grade 5 bolts are not listed as acceptable type in Table NOG-4221-1	G-4221-1.						
[c) Explain the rational used to evaluate wheel retaining plate with formula for somewhat similar case from Roark, considering the minimal margin between resultant stresses versus allowable based on CMTR values.	ormula for between resultant				• •		
]	

2. Review No. 1 4. Page 4. of 5 4 of 5 14.975-5301 714-975-5301 Status Status	
iew No. 1 A of 5 A of 5 14-975-5 FNOT	
view No. 04/01/98 2. Review No. act No. 4. Page act No. 4. Page act No. 4. Page S. Organization/Group 9. Location/Phone FDI/Structural T14-975-5301 ition (Provide justification if NOT 16.	
ef bo	
1. Dat 3. Pro 3. Pro 14. 15. Dispo Hold accepted)	
ORD (RCR) 7. 0. Program/Project/ 7. Building Number 6. Program/Project/ Building Number 7. CSB 7. Scion for the comment and critesolve the 7. n Section B, Sheet TS20. 7. properties used. 8. n Section B, Sheet TS20. 7. properties used. 8. n Section B, Sheet TS20. 7. properties used. 8. n Section B, Sheet TS20. 7. properties used. 8. eet TS20. Section at the center 1. properties. Revise Sheet TS20. 8. in, which is the dimension 1. in, which is the dimension 1. es should be made to sheets 6. c should be made to sheets 6.	ing shell elements.
REVIEW COMMENT RECC Besign Report 5: Trolley: Seismic Loading, Ederer Cranes, Section E Design Report 5: Trolley: Seismic Loading, Ederer Cranes, Section E 13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justi detailed recommendation of the action required to corredisc pancy/problem indicated.) Sheet STS14: Section properties used were calculated in a) Make reference to Section B, Sheet TS20 for section b) See RCR comment # 3; to Section B, calculations Shused for the bridge truck main section should be based of in a) Make reference to Section B, and then STS14. b) See RCR comment # 3; to Section B, calculations Shused for the bridge truck main section should be based of in a) Make reference and then STS14. b) See RCR comment # 3; to Section B, action in Section B, and then STS14. b) See RCR comment # 3; to Section B, action in Section B, and then STS14. b) See RCR comment # 3; to Section B, action in Section B, and the centerline of the truck. b) See RCR comment # 3; to Section B, action in Section B, and the centerline of the truck. Sheet STS17: SAE Grade 8 bolts are used. Sheet STS13: a) For section properties and other inf	we would like to see finite element analysis of the section using shell elements.
13 13 13 13 13 13 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	

				SNF-700	0 RE\	/ 0
		one A/ 301	16. Status			
2. Review No. 1	4. Page 5 of 5	8. Organization/Group 9. Location/Phone FDI/Structural 1rvine, CA/ 714-975-5301	ification if NOT			
te 04/01/98	3. Project No. CSB	8. Organization/Gr FDI/Structural	15. Disposition (Provide justification if NOT accepted)			
1. Date	3. Pro	eviewer G. Kuilanoff	14. 15. Dispo Hold accepted) point			
		7. Reviewer G. Kuila	14. Hold point			
(RCR)			on for the comment and olve the	220, formulas for flat wheel retaining plate.	included in the calculation	t, bridge wheel retaining plate, ical bolts with 0.9 times the 1s per NOG-5456.2. In our olts per NOG-4252, 0.5 times the ultimate strength for seismic load (for bolts other
KUVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR)		5. Document Number(s)/Title(s) Design Report 5: Trolley: Seismic Loading, Ederer Cranes, Section E	13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the discrepancy/problem indicated.)	Sheet STF7: Wheel retaining plate: Explain rational for using Roark's (4th edition) case 15, page 220, formulas for flat circular plates with concentric circular holes in evaluation of wheel retaining plate.	Design of trolley seismic restraint in "X" direction is not inclu package.	Bolts for trolley seismic restraint, bridge seismic restraint, bridge wheel retaining plate, and bridge truck pin end plate were designed as mechanical bolts with 0.9 times the yield strength allowable combined stress for seismic loads per NOG-5456.2. In our opinion these bolts should be considered as structural bolts per NOG-4252, NOG-4441.1, NOG-4315, and Table NOG-4315-1, with 0.5 times the ultimate strength for tension and 0.26 times the ultimate strength for shear for seismic load (for bolts othe than ASTM A325 or A490).
		5. Doc	12. Item	16	17	18

CORRESPONDENCE DISTRIBUTION COVERSHEET

Author

Addressee

Correspondence No.

C. E. Swenson 376-0288 R. J. Roberts FWEC

DESH-9853642

subject: REVIEW COMMENTS TO SEISMIC ANALYSES AND STRUCTURAL CALCULATIONS

pproval	Date	Name	Location	w/att
		Correspondence Control	A3-01	x
		DE&S Hanford, Inc.		
TO.	1151100	S. A. Brisbin	R3-86	v
	<u>4 24 98</u>	A. S. Daughtridge W. A. Frier	R3–86 X3–74:	X
		W. M. Funderburke	R3-11	
Deal	AL ALAD	M. Guzman	R3-86	Х
kar.	4/24190	A. R. Hollins, Jr.	R3-86	
Ukm	4/24/98	M. K. Mahaffey	R3-86	Х
		R. G. Pedigo	S1-53	X X
		C. E. Swenson	S8-07	Х
		C. A. Thompson	R3-86	
		CSB Project File	S8-06	Х
		CES File/LB	S8-07	X X
		<u>Fluor Daniel Northwest S</u>	<u>ervices</u>	
		T. Z. Anderson	B7-41	Х
		G. I. Clover	S8-08	X
		W. P. Dana	S1-53	X X X X X
		L. J. Garvin	R3-15	X
		G. J. Kelmel	S8-07	X
		D. E. Kidder	G1-59	X
		J. H. Mortimer	S8-07	
		T. B. Powers	R3-15	. Χ
		<u>Numatec Hanford Corporat</u>	ion	
		G. D. Bazinet	S8-06	х

DISTRIBUTION



P.O. Box 350 Richland, WA 99352

April 24, 1998

DESH-9853642 MHM/BTR-124 Cask<u>X</u>Crane<u>X</u>

Response Required Yes

Mr. R. J. Roberts Foster-Wheeler Environmental Corp. 3200 George Washington Way - Suite G Richland, Washington 99352

Spent Nuclear Fuel Project Canister Storage Building Multi-Canister Overpack Handling Machine Purchase Order #MDK-SDX-452656

Dear Mr. Roberts:

REVIEW COMMENTS TO SEISMIC ANALYSES AND STRUCTURAL CALCULATIONS

____ Technical Direction

Technical Request for Information from Vendor X Transmittal of Technical Information to Vendor Conveyance of Conversation or Meeting Other

Reference:

(1) Specification HNF-S-0468 Revision 4.

(2) Letter, C. E. Swenson, DESH, to R. J. Roberts, FWEC, "Revised Seismic Response Spectra" DESH-9759774 (MHM/BTR-081), dated October 17, 1997.

DE&S Hanford, Inc. (DESH) has performed a review of the seismic analyses and the structural calculations listed below. Comments are included with the Attachment and DESH requests that the comments be addressed in the Final Seismic Analysis and separately dispositioned prior to final acceptance of the machine. Please review and advise how you plan to resolve the comments. Section 3.2.1.4.e of Reference 1 allows use of a 7% damping factor and the response spectra curves with Reference 2 can be utilized, if needed, to resolve any material stress exceedances that may have occurred.

Reviewed materials are as follows.

- a) Hanford MHM Seismic Analysis of the Hanford MCO Handling Machine, GEC-Alsthom Report ESL/R(96)083, Revision 2, dated October 1997.
- b) Hanford MHM 7% Damping Response Spectra Analysis of the Hanford MCO Handling Machine, GEC-Alshom Report ESL/R(97)038, Issue A, dated October 1997.
- c) Crane Operational Loads NOG-4000, Ederer Cranes Report, Sections A, B, and C.

Mr. R. J. Roberts Page 2 April 24, 1998 DESH-9853642

- d) Bridge Girder and End Tie: Seismic Loading, Ederer Cranes Report, Section D.
- e) Trolley: Seismic Loading, Ederer Cranes Report, Section E.

DESH requests that the comments be dispositioned by July 1, 1998 to support the input for the Safety Analysis Report for the Canister Storage Building Project.

If you believe there is a change to the existing work scope as a result of the above information, call D. E. Kidder (509) 376-7285 within five days of receipt and notify him of your concerns. Do not proceed with any work that you consider a change without a notification from the Buyer in accordance with Clause 7.1.3 "Changes" and Clause 5.2 "Delivery, Completion" of the General Provisions (Long Form - Revision 2) and Clause GO3 "Authorized Personnel" of the Contract.

If there are any technical questions, you may call me at 376-0288.

Very truly yours,

have strongen

Craig É. Swenson Buyer's Technical Representative Canister Storage Building Project

cs/rit

FWEC - T. Gado

-.

DESH-9853642

ATTACHMENT

Comments to Seismic Analyses and Selected Structural Calculations

Consisting of 18 pages, including cover page.

Status 16. 8. Organization/Group 9. Location/Phone 714-975-5301 · Irvine, CN l of 4 2. Review No. 15. Disposition (Provide justification if NOT 4. Page FDI/Structural 04/01/98 CSB 3. Project No. l. Date accepted) G. Kuilanoff 7. Reviewer Hold point 14. numbers were used to print Bridge Seismic Restraint Forces. We believe these should be 766, 770, 757, 783, 739, 744, 766, 770. a) Using total weight of the MHM to predict static deflection due to shield skirt mass is incorrect. Conservatively, the static deflection, including shield skirt mass, could be calculated in proportion to the total weight of trolley (including turret and MCO). Total weight of trolley (including turret and MCO) is 1624.6 kN based on Table A1, or 165.7 Summation of Static Loads Fz for Trolley Quarter Span is 3413.2kN, versus 3948.8kN for Trolley Midspan, and End Span Load Cases. (Note: this is 535.6kN or 120,400 lbs Figure G13 depicting the Trolley Quarter Span model indicates that erroncous element b) Verify the maximum nose displacements (horizontal and vertical) does not exceed 13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and 6. Program/Project/ Tonne. Therefore, the predicted static deflection including the shield skirt mass is **Building Number** CSB detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) Section 10.3, Nose Unit Displacement, Page 24 of the report: GEC-Alsthom Report ESL/R(96)083, rev.2, dated October 1997 Review all results affected by this comment. (42.21 mm x (1+12.3/165.7)) = 45.34 mm.Tables A2, B2, C2, D2, E2 of the report: Design Report 1: available clearance with the dcck. discrepancy/problem indicated.) . Document Number(s)/Title(s) difference.) tem 2 ų

SNF-7000 REV 0

Status 8. Organization/Group 9. Location/Phone 16. 714-975-5301 Irvine, CAV 2 of 4 2. Review No. 15. Disposition (Provide justification if NOT Reference Ederer calculation. 4. Page ALLEPTE DIE (ES 4/26/98 FDI/Structural 04/01/98 CSB 3. Project No. 1. Date accepted) G. Kuilanoff 7. Reviewer Hold point 14. Section 1.1, Page 3 of the report states that this report does not cover the requirements of Tables 10 and 11, Appendices A to E, and page 25 of the report: ".... inspection showed assessment and not the code minimum specified material strength. Client should review In Tables F1, F2, F3 the extracted mass varies from 308.9 to 397.7 tonnes however the NOG-4330 Buckling, NOG-4340 Allowable Deflection and Cambers, and NOG-4350 13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and 6. Program/Project/ Building Number total mass fraction for all modes extracted is always 1.000. (The total mass of the Provide alternate calculations to demonstrate that the stresses for "overstressed" The actual yield strength of steel based on CMTRs have been used in the code CSB that the high stresses are due to limitations of the modeling approach.... detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) GEC-Alsthom Report ESL/R(96)083, rev.2, dated October 1997 Need a statement explaining why tliese are not covered. Explain how was total mass fraction calculated. Sheet 1: Actual Yield Strength of Steel used: structure, as modeled, is 414.86 tonne.) members are within acceptable limits. Design Report 1: discrepancy/problem indicated.) Document Number(s)/Title(s) this for acceptability. Fatigue. Item m ୦ 4 Ś 12.

ø

ŀ

SNF-7000 REV 0

MEMLEW COMMENT ACCOMMENT ACCOMMEN
I. Late 04/01/98 am/Project/ 3. Project No. am/Project/ 7. Reviewer g Number 8. Organization/Gro g Number 6. Kuilanoff CSB 7. Reviewer g Number 8. Organization/Gro g Number 14. CSB 90int to 0.001. (Note Hold accepted) point accepted) to 1001. (Note Provide justification fill into the Hold accepted) fill into the hill fill sum of all the 14. f.T. The ZPA alysis and alysis and ecorrect. The onse spectrum correct. The
ram/Project/ 7. Reviewe g Number G. Kui CSB G. Kui CSB 14. CSB 14. Hold Hold point t 0.001. (Note Point tr 0.001. (Note Point tr 1fall into the Point tr 53. ft F3. ft F3.
g Number g Number CSB CSB CSB CSB CSB CSB CSB CSB CSB CSB
g Number g Number CSB CSB comment and comment and t 0.001. (Note threshold were the sum of all t fz. The ZPA nalysis and nalysis and nore spectrum

.

SNF-7000 REV 0

5. Document Number(s)/Title(s) 3. Project No. 4. Page 5. Document Number(s)/Title(s) 0. Program/Project No. 4. Page 5. Document Number(s)/Title(s) 0. Program/Project No. 4. Page 5. Document Number(s)/Title(s) 0. Program/Project No. 1. Reviewer 8. Organization/Group Design Report 1: Design Report 1: Building Number 0. Kuilanoff 8. Organization/Group 9. Location/Phone 112. 113. Comment(s)/Discrepaneg/(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and discrepaneg/(s) (Provide technical justification of the action required to correct/resolve the Hold accepted) 14. 15. Disposition (Provide justification if NOT 16. 112. 13. Comment(s)/Discrepaneg/(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and discrepaneg/(s) (Provide justification if NOT 16. 16. 12. 13. Comment(s)/Discrepaneg/(s) (Provide technical justification of the action reduced to correct/resolve the Hold accepted) 14. 15. Disposition (Provide justification if NOT 16. 8 Seismic analysis was done without shield skirt in the mised position. It is possible that during transport of the MCO earthquake weret could occur. An evaluation of increased stranse when the skirt is in the up position needs to be documented. An excepted) An on the skirt is in the up position needs to be documented. An on the skirt is in the up position n		REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR)	kc _i ,		1. Date	04/01/98	2. Review No. 1	
cument Number(s)Title(s) 6. Program/Project/ 7. Reviewer 8. Organization/Group 9. Location/Phone Design Report 1: Design Report 1: Design Report 1: Design Report 1: 1. rivine, CM C-Alsthom Report ESL/R(96)083, rev.2, dated October 1997 Building Number G. Kuilanoff 8. Organization/Group 9. Location/Phone I13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the 14. 15. Disposition (Provide justification if NOT 16. Sismic analysis was done without shield skirt in the raised position. It is possible that during transport of the MCO earthquake event could occur. An evaluation of increased acreased in the crane when the skirt is in the up position needs to be documented. Status MCO hoist: MCO hoist: MCO hoist: Increased position needs to be documented. Status The seismic loads on the hoist and its design were not included in the calculation Package. Increased Increased Increased Package. The design of the turret is not documented in the calculation Package. Increased Increased Increased			•		3. Proj	cet No. CSB		
13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the point discrepancy/problem indicated.) 14. 15. Disposition (Provide justification if NOT life) 16. detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the discrepance/problem indicated.) Point 14. 15. Disposition (Provide justification if NOT life) 16. Seismic analysis was done without shield skirt in the raised position. It is possible that during transport of the MCO earthquake event could occur. An evaluation of increased strates in the crane when the skirt is in the up position needs to be documented. NCO hoist: NCO hoist: <td>5. Do GE</td> <td>cument Number(s)/Title(s) Design Report 1: C-Alsthom Report ESL/R(96)083, rev.2, dated October 1997</td> <td></td> <td>7. Review G. Kui</td> <td>er lanoff</td> <td>8. Organization/Gro FDI/Structural</td> <td>up 9. Location/Pl Irvine, C 714-975-5</td> <td>hone 2.V 3301</td>	5. Do GE	cument Number(s)/Title(s) Design Report 1: C-Alsthom Report ESL/R(96)083, rev.2, dated October 1997		7. Review G. Kui	er lanoff	8. Organization/Gro FDI/Structural	up 9. Location/Pl Irvine, C 714-975-5	hone 2.V 3301
Seismic analysis was done without shield skirt in the raised position. It is possible thatduring transport of the MCO earthquake event could occur. An evaluation of increasedstresses in the crane when the skirt is in the up position needs to be documented.MCO hoist:The seismic loads on the hoist and its design were not included in the calculationThe design of the turret is not documented in the calculationThe design of the turret is not documented in the calculation	12. Item	13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justificatio detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/reso discrepancy/problem indicated.)	a for the comment and lve the	14. Hold point	15. Dispo accepted)	sition (Provide justifi	cation if NOT	16. Status
MCO hoist: The seismic loads on the hoist and its design were not included in the calculation package. The design of the turret is not documented in the calculation package.	∞.	Seismic analysis was done without shield skirt in the raised po during transport of the MCO earthquake event could occur. An stresses in the crane when the skirt is in the up position needs t	sition. It is possible than the evaluation of increase o be documented.					•
The design of the turret is not documented in the calculation package.	6	ist: nic loads on the hoist and its design were not in	I in the calculation					
	2		ckage.					

-.

ı

Status 16. 8. Organization/Group 9. Location/Phone 714-975-5301 Irvine, CN l of l 2. Review No. 15. Disposition (Provide justification if NOT 4. Page FDI Structural 04/01/98 CSB 3. Project No. 1. Date accepted) G. Kuilanoff 7. Reviewer Hold point 14. depicting the Trolley Quarter Span model indicates that erroneous element numbers were (This comment is similar to comment #1 for GEC-Alsthom Report ESL/R(96)083, rev.2, used to print Bridge Seismic Restraint Forces. We believe these should be 766, 770, 757, This report evaluated the case for all loads vertical downward at the wheels. Is this the Appendices B, C, D, and E of the original report, GEC-Alsthom Report ESL/R(96)083, Summation of Static Loads Fz for Trolley Quarter Span is 3413.2kN, versus 3948.8kN governing case? Include an assessment of results expected for other cases covered in for Trolley Midspan, and End Span Load Cases. (Note: this is 535.6kN or 120,400 lbs 13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and Figure G13, (from GEC-Alsthom Report ESL/R(96)083, rev.2, dated October 1997) 6. Program/Project/ **Building Number** CSB detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) GEC-Alsthom Report ESL/R(97)038, Issue A, dated October 1997 (7% Damping Response Spectra Seismic Analysis) Review all results affected by this comment. Design Report 2: Tables A2 and C2 of the report: discrepancy/problem indicated.) rev.2, dated October 1997. Document Number(s)/Title(s) 783, 739, 744, 766, 770. dated October 1997) difference. Item 2 12

SNF-7000 REV 0

Status 16. 8. Organization/Group 9. Location/Phone 714-975-5301 Irvine, CA/ I of 5 2. Review No. 15. Disposition (Provide justification if NOT 4. Page FDI/Structural 04/02/98 SSB 3. Project No. 1. Date accepted) G. Kuilanoff 7. Reviewer Hold point 14 a) Extreme environmental loads are not evaluated in this section. It would be preferable the maximum lifted load, i.e. 0.10(347.9+30)= 37.7kips. This load should be applied to CMAA #70) Review all other results affected by this comment (i.e. on sheets TS7, TS8, b) The 48.14k transverse force should be distributed in proportion to trolley location on the bridge. The trolley at end location would be most critical. (See section 3.3.2.1.1.5 a) Longitudinal Horizontal Load should be based on 10% of the trolley dead load and 13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and one side of the end truck only, having 4 wheels. Therefore, the side force on wheels 6. Program/Project/ Building Number b) The statement concerning Pc3 governs for operational loads needs to be demonstrated. Otherwise all applicable loading combinations need to be evaluated. CSB detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) Crane Operational Loads NOG-4000, Ederer Cranes Report, Sections A sheet TF1 and Section B sheet TS1: Sections A,B, and C Design Report 3: discrepancy/problem indicated.) should be 9.45k per wheel. Document Number(s)/Title(s) Section B, Sheet TSS: for clarity to say so. TS23, TS24) Item 3 17

SNF-7000 REV 0

Status 16. 8. Organization/Group 9. Location/Phone 714-975-5301 Irvine, CA/ (ic - crifical load during DBE) regules 2 of 5 255 2. Review No. 15. Disposition (Provide justification if NOT cope time-history audusts MHW an MCO. Crodible critical load untual load is equivalent to 4. Page oheok This is definition flaws. FDI/Structural slact rope 04/02/98 CSB 3. Project No. l. Date accepted) G. Kuilanoff WITE tor 7. Reviewer Hold point 14 Section C, Sheet L-1: Critical Load and Credible Critical Loads? Should this be a Lifted section at the center line of the pin. Review section properties used in the calculations. 13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and Add explanatory note of what was modeled, and justification for the approach taken. 6. Program/Project/ modeled. (Nodes 46, 47, 48, and 52 are not attached to the structure. See computer a) Section properties for the bridge truck main section should be based on the net primarily in accordance with ASME NOG-1 Type I. In Sect 3.2.1.4 it is stated the c) Explain use of 27in for the moment arm instead of 30in which is the dimension between center of wheel and the centerline of the truck. **Building Number** output page 6). Trolley load was applied at nodes at trolley wheel point locations. Section C, Sheet MM1: A review of computer runs, indicate that Trolley was not Per HNF-S-0468 Rev. 3, Section 3.2.1.1 crane is to be designed, fabricated, etc. CSB detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the a) Boundary conditions modeled are not according to NOG-4154.3-1. b) Explain reason for using springs in the X direction. REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) MHM does not have a critical load per the definitions of NOG-1. Crane Operational Loads NOG-4000, Ederer Cranes Report, Sections A,B, and C Design Report 3: discrepancy/problem indicated.) 5. Document Number(s)/Title(s) Section B, Sheet TS20: Section C, Sheet MM5: Load? Item ന 4 Ś d ୰

SNF-7000 REV 0

56

¥.

I. Date REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) I. Date 2. Review No. 5. Document Number(s)/Title(s) 3. Projech No. 2. Review No. 5. Document Number(s)/Title(s) 4. Page 3 of S 5. Document Number(s)/Title(s) 4. Page 3 of S 7. Cana Operational Loads NOC-4000, Ederer Cames Report 3. 6. Program/Project/ 7. Reviewer 8. Organization/Oroup [9. Location/Phone 7. Cana Operational Loads NOC-4000, Ederer Cames Report 3. Cana Operational Loads NOC-4000, Ederer Cames Report, CSB 8. Organization/Oroup [9. Location/Phone 7. 11. J. Comment (S)/Discreptancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and indicated) 14, 115. Disposition (Perovide justification for the comment and indicated) 7. Reviewer 17. Project No. 7. Section C. Comment(S)/Discreptancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and indicated) 14, 115. Disposition (Perovide justification for the comment and indicated) 7. Reviewer 17. Project No. 7. 2. Section C. Comment(S)/Discreptancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and indicated) 114, 115. Disposition (Perovide justification for the comment and indicated) 7. Reviewer 17. Project No. 7. 2. Section C. Comment(S)/Discreptancy Statts. Load Cane Span Computer updates 31, 32, 39 and indicated and and indicated). 114, 115. Disposition (Provide justif		j	16. Status	SNF-7000	RE	<u>vo</u> .	·	<u> </u>		
LEVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) LEVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) Report 3: 0.4400, Ederer Cranes Report, DG-4000, Ederer Cranes Report, the maximum trolley Dougt Relates the of the neutral axis. Based on Dougt Relates the distance, respectively Dougt Relates the one level at 10.4 Spicerively. On the drawing, D34778 Sht 3, and in the Dougt Related from load case 6 which included Distrimum wheel load used from load case 6 which included <	2. Review No. 1 4. Page 3 of 5 ation/Group 9. Location/Phone		·			•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
CEVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) CEVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) 1 Report 3: 0G-4000, Ederer Cranes Report, DG-4000, Ederer Cranes Report, Building Number DG-4000, Ederer Cranes Report, CSB Building Number CSB Building Number CSB CSB CSB CSB CSB CSB CSB CSB	1. Date 3. Proje									
REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) ument Number(s)/Title(s) 0. Program/Proj ument Number(s)/Title(s) 0. Program/Proj and C 0. Building Number and C 0. Building Number CSB Sections A,B, and C Sections A,B, and C 0. Frogram/Proj 13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the commen Building Number 13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the commen CSB 13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the commen Building Numbe 13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the commen CSB 13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the commen CSB 13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the commen CSB 13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the commen CSB 2.5 and 0.5 Section C, Computer and 41, and Trolley End Computer output pages 31, 32 40. Section C, Sheet L-4: Py loads should be Pz loads. Section C, Sheet C18: por CMAA section 3.5.2.2 longitudinal stiffeners should be or the comment # 5. 5 con C, Sheet C18: por CMAA section 3.5.2.2 longitudinal stiffeners should be or the technical and 2.0, 9 inches respectively. Provicon the innere surface of the compression flange plate	7. R			tents in Computer , 39 and	-	be placed ectively I on 10.4	ovide	ded rolley	•	
REVIEW COMMENT RECORD REVIEW COMMENT RECORD ument Number(s)/Title(s) Design Report 3: Design Report 3: Design Report 3: Design Report 3: Design Report 4 Sections A,B, and C Sections A,B, and C Sections A,B, and C Section C, Computer Analysis Results: Load Case 4 and Lo Section C, Computer Analysis Results: Load Case 4 and Lo Section C, Computer Analysis Results: Load Case 4 and Lo Section C, Computer Analysis Results: Load Case 4 and Lo Section C, Computer Analysis Results: Load Case 4 and Lo Section C, Computer Analysis Results: Load Case 4 and Lo Section C, Sheet L-4: Py loads should be Pz loads. Section C, Sheet L-4: Py loads should be Pz loads. Section C, Sheet CHAN section 3.5.2.2 longitudina section C, Sheet CHAN section 3.5.2.2 longitudina section the inner surface of the compression flange plate to the from the inner surface of the compression flange plate to the section the inner surface of the compression flange plate to the section C, Sheet CJ3: Maximum wheel load used from load inches and 22.9 inches are approximately On the drawing, D3477 calculations, they ate located at 18.31 inches and 35.69 inche justification. Section C, Sheet CG23: Maximum wheel load used from load impact is 109.81k. In Table C1, of GECA ESL/R(96)083 rep wheel load for static load case only is 592kN=133k. Reconcile the difference, even though the stress check may s (Note: The difference, even though the stress check may s	(RCR) 6. Program/Proje	Building Numbe CSB	on for the commen tolve the	rd Case 6 displacen olley Center Span (output pages 31, 32		Il stiffeners should les the distance, resp neutral axis. Based nould be located at	8 Sht 3, and in the is respectively. Pro	case 6 which inclu ort, the maximum	till be OK.	culated trolley when ler interactions.)
	REVIEW COMMENT RECORD ent Number(s)/Title(s)	Design Report 3: c Operational Loads NOG-4000, Ederer Cranes Report, Sections A,B, and C	 Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justificat stailed recommendation of the action required to correct/re screpancy/problem indicated.) 	ection C, Computer Analysis Results: Load Case 4 and Lo are approximately 9.5 inches. This is unrealistic. See Tr trput pages 32, 33, 40 and 41, and Trolley End Computer D. See also comment # 5.	ction C, Sheet L-4: Py loads should be Pz loads.	cction C, Sheet G18: per CMAA section 3.5.2.2 longitudin that their centerlines are approximately 0.25 and 0.55 tim om the inner surface of the compression flange plate to the 1.61 in distance to the neutral axis, longitudinal stiffeners s	ches and 22.9 inches respectively. On the drawing, D3477 leulations, they are located at 18.31 inches and 35.69 inch stification.	cction C, Sheet G23: Maximum wheel load used from load pact is 109.81k. In Table C1, of GECA ESL/R(96)083 re- heel load for static load case only is 592kN=133k.		lote: The difference, we believe is because Ederer hand cal actions which did not include trollev frame and bridge gir

...

57

٠.

.

04/02/98 2. Review No. ct No. 4. Page ct No. 4. of 5 CSB 4. of 5 S. Organization/Group 9. Location/Phone Total Trvine, CA/ Total 714-975-5301 filon (Provide justification if NOT 8.	
. Review No. 1 1 9. Location/Pl 1rvine, C 714-975-5 fion if NOT	
1. Date 04/02/98 2. Review No 3. Project No. 4. Page 3. Project No. 4. Page 1 5. Organization/Group 9. Location 14-97 714-97 15. Disposition (Provide justification if NOT	
1. Date 3. Proje 5. Dispos ccepted)	
	•
e e d d d	-
RD (RCR) 6. Program/Project/ Building Number rt, CSB CSB incation for the comment and it/resolve the cugh the bolt holes, the width ough the bolt holes, the width ough the bolt holes, the width in of the plate at an angle wa	•
REVIEW COMMENT RECO cument Number(s)/Title(s) Design Report 3: Design Report 4: Design Repo	•
12 11 12 2. DO	

REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) I. Date Outpose I. Date Arbie I. Design Report 3: 3. Project No. 3. Project No. 4. Page 5 of 5. Deter Chanes Report 3: 0. Program/Project 7. Reviewer 8 of 5. 5 of 5. Crame Operational Loads NOC-400, Edeter Chanes Report 3: 6. Program/Project 7. Reviewer 8. Organization/Group 9. Location/Floore Crame Operational Loads NOC-400, Edeter Chanes Report 3: 6. Program/Project 7. Reviewer 8. Organization/Group 9. Location/Floore Crame Operational Loads NOC-400, Edeter Chanes Report, and Section B, pages TS-31 through TF-9, and Section B, pages TS-31 through TF-9, and Section B, pages TS-31 through TF-9, and Section B, pages TF-7 at the bottom of the action required to correct/resolve the Hold Accepted) 1.4. 1.5. Disposition (Provide justification if NOT 16. On page TF-7 at the bottom of the page in the calculation for the twist in the trolley drive indicated) 14. 1.1. Disposition (Provide justification if NOT 16. 509-376-5239 On page TF-7 at the bottom of the page in the calculation for the twist in the trolley drive indicated of the comment of inertia which it generally represents. 14. 1.1. Disposition (Provide justification if NOT 16. On page TF-7 at the bottom of the page in the calculation for the twist in the trolley drive indicated of thetecomment	۰r		·			_ , _		SN	IF-7000	REV	.	•
REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) 1. Date REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) 1. Date Settion of the setting of the set of the setting of the set	,	•		hone	5279	YI	Status			· .		_
REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) 1. Date REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) 1. Date Section of the comment Number (s)/Title(s) 0. Program/Project/ 1. Reviewer Drain Operational Loads NOG-4000, Ederer Cranes Report, Sections Number 0. Program/Project/ 1. Reviewer Drain Operational Loads NOG-4000, Ederer Cranes Report, and Section S, pages B, C, TF-1 through TF-9, and Section S, pages B, C, TF-1 through TF-9, and Section S, pages TS-13 through TF-9, and Section S, pages TS-13 through TS-9 1.4. I.S. Dispose (TF-7 at the buttom of the comment and the comment and the comment and the comment of the technical justification for the comment and the load account of the page in the calculation for the twist in the trolley drive field accopted) 1.4. I.S. Dispose discrepancy(problem indicated.) On page TF-7 at the bottom of the page in the calculation for the twist in the trolley drive field accommend is given with the terms in the denominator as E, and I. I am assuming that "T" is the "		ikeview No. 1	E	9. Location/P Richland,	509-376	on if NOT						
REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) ocument Number(s)/Title(s) ocument Number(s)/Title(s) Design Report 3: Crane Operational Loads NOC-MOMENT RECORD (RCR) Drasign Report 3: Crane Operational Loads NOC-MOMENT RECORD (RCR) Design Report 3: Crane Operational Loads NOC-MOMENT RECORD (RCR) Design Report 3: Crane Operational Loads NOC-MOMENT RECORD (RCR) Sections A, pages SD C, TF-10, Ederer Cranes Report, CSB Sections A, pages SD C, TF-10, Ederer Cranes Report, CSB Sections A, pages SD C, TF-10, Ederer Cranes Report, CSB Sections A, pages SD C, TF-10, Ederer Cranes Report, CSB Sections A, pages SD C, TF-10, Ederer Cranes Report, CSB Sections A, pages SD C, TF-10, Ederer Cranes Report, CSB Sections A, pages SD C, TF-1, at through TF-9, and Section for the comment and fold the action required to correct/resolve the detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the detailed recomment and detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the detailed recomment and detailed recomment for the terms in the terms in the terms in the trolley drive detailed recomment for the terms in the terms in the terms in the terms in the trolley drive detailed recomment for the terms in the terms in the terms in the trolley drive detailed recommend to correct/resolve the allowable. 13. Comment(S) is recorrely l		86/7	B	8. Organization/Group FDRL/Mechanical	•	sition (Provide justificati						
REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) Design Report 3: Design Report 4: Building Number Sections A, pages B, C, TT-1 through TS19 Sections A, pages B, C, TT-1 through TS19 Sections A, pages B, C, TT-1 through TS19 Section A pages B, C, TT-1 through TS19 Section A pages B, C, TT-1 through TS19 Sections A, pages B, C, TT-1 through TS19 Section A pages TS-13 through TS19 Section B, pages TS-13 through TS19 13. Comment(s)/Discrepaney(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and detailed recomment and Section Factor recorder the action required to correct/resolve the Comment and detailed recomment and Section B, pages TS-13 through TS19 13. Comment(s)/Discrepaney(s) (Provide technical justification for the twist in the trolley drive discrepaney(s) (Provide technical justification for the twist in the trolley drive discrepaney(s) (Provide technical science/resolve the drive discrepaney(s) (Provide technical science/resolve the discrepaney the diffication for the twist for the action requires for the co	1. Dar		. 3. Proj	ewer Strickler		15. Dispos						
REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) cument Number(s)/Title(s) Design Report 3: Drane Operational Loads NOG-000, Ederer Cranes Report, Design Report 3: Data NOG-000, Ederer Cranes Report, Building Number Sections A, pages B, C, TT-1 through TF-9, and Section B, pages TS-13 through TF-9, and Section B, pages TS-13 through TS19 13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the 13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and detailed recommendation of the page in the calculation for the twist in the trolley dri distrepancy/problem indicated.) On page TF-7 at the bottom of the page in the calculation for the twist in the trolley dri distrepancy/problem indicated.) On page TF-7 at the bottom of the page in the calculation for the twist in the trolley dri distrepancy/problem indicated.) On page TF-7 at the bottom of the page in the calculation for the twist in the trolley dri distrepancy/problem indicated.) On page TF-7 at the bottom of the page in the calculation for the twist in the trolley dri distrepancy/problem indicated.) On page TF-7 at the bottom of the page in the calculation for the twist in the trolley dri distrepancy/problem indicated.) On page TF-7 at the bottom of the page in the calculation for the twist in the trolley dri distrepancy/problem indicated.) On page TF-7 at the bottom of the page in the calculation for the twist in the trolley dri that "T" is the "T" is the "T" is the "T" is the "T" intervented of the modulus of gives a torsional twist of 0.08 Iradians/fh which is very slightly above the allowable. The arithmetic on the third equation from the top of page TS-19 is incorrect but the margin of safety is greater than shown so this is acceptable. The arithmetic on the third equation from the top of page TS-19 is incorrect but the margin of safety is greater than shown so this is acceptable.				7. Revi		14		_				
	(RCR)			6. Program/Project/ Building Number CSR		on for the comment and	live the	he twist in the trolley dr	book Ed12 page 8-29 and that E, is the modulus of 11E6 instead of 12E6	above the allowable. 9 is incorrect but the	ause many terms were n	
12 IS	REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (Document Number(s)/Title(s) Design Report 3: Crane Operational Loads NOG-4000, Ederer Cranes Report. 	Sections A, pages B, C, TF-1 through TF-9, and Section B, pages TS-13 through TS19			13 On page TF-7 at the bottom of the page in the calculation for the shaft a formula is given with the terms in the denominator as E that "I" is the "K" term in Kent's Mechanical Environt V. ".	not the moment of inertia which it generally represents. Also, t rigidity which for steel is 11E6 (from Kent's page 8-05). Using gives a torsional twist of 0.081 adjaced, which is		General: The calculations were difficult to follow at times beca defined or references given.	

Status 16. 8. Organization/Group 9. Location/Phone 714-975-5301 Irvine, C/V 1 of 3 2. Review No. 15. Disposition (Provide justification if NOT 4. Page FDI/Structural 86/10/108 CSB 3. Project No. 1. Date accepted) G. Kuilanoff 7. Reviewer Hold point 14. the maximum shear for a continuous two span beam with the concentrated wheel load at Sheet SG1: How was the "governing case" determined? i.e. how does one know that for Provide justification for using 11/16 of wheel load for the design of the weld. Generally, girder splice Table C17 Element 244 is governing over others in Tables A17, B17, D17, In the calculation of the plate length to width ratio (α), incorrectly, 60 inches was used 13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and for the plate length. The correct length is 72 inches, the distance between the vertical greater than the nominal diameter of the hole. Revise sheets G50 and G51, and then 6. Program/Project/ Building Number Shect SG3: In the referenced sheets G50 and G51, in the calculation of the net areas through the bolt holes, the width of the bolt hole should have been taken as 1/16 in A general question to all of the calculations which use loads extracted from GECA Seismic Analysis Report - Provide explanation of how the "governing cases" were determined? CSB any point is equal to the applied concentrated wheel load. Review weld size detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) Bridge Girder and End Tie Beam Loading: Seismic web stiffeners. Calculation needs to be revised. Ederer Cranes, Section D Design Report 4: discrepancy/problem indicated.) Document Number(s)/Title(s) Sheet SG5: Weld Check, requirement. revise SG3. and E17? Item 3 m 12. 4

SNF-7000 REV 0

60

 \sim

			sn		00 REV				[[]
2. Review No. 04/01/98 1	ct No. 4. Page 2 of 3 2 of 3	8. Organization/Group 9. Location/Phone FDI/Structural 1rvine, CA/ 714-975-5301	15. Disposition (Provide justification if NOT 16. accepted) Stat							
1. Date	3. Project No. CS	noff						•		
		. Reviewer G. Kuila	14. Hold point	e)						
(RCR)		6. Program/Project/ Building Number CSB	ion for the comment and solve the	id on CMTR. The lowest value QA7210, Sheet MAT14.	sed on CMTR. The lowest sample QA7197, Sheet MAT3		maximum of 15-1/2".	ctive are assumed on n assumptions.	(, Table C-16, quarter span, scismic. Sometimes static on Sheet SG16. How was th	ributary to each bolt) ald
REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR)		 Document Number(s)/Title(s) Design Report 4: Bridge Girder and End Tie Beam Loading: Seismic Ederer Cranes, Section D 	13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the discrepancy/problem indicated.)	a) Sheet SG7: Explain reason for using Fy=46.3ksi based on CMTR. we see for the web plate is 39.2 ksi, based on the sample QA7210, She	b) Sheet SG11: Explain reason for using Fy=52.6 ksi based on CMTR. The lowest value we see for the flange plate is 50.4 ksi, based on the sample QA7197, Sheet MA	Sheet SG12 and SG14:	a) Rail clip spacing varies from minimum of 6-3/4" to a ma	b) 4 clips effective assumed on Sheet SG12, and 6 clips effective are assumed on Sheets SG13 and SG14. Explain reason for variation in assumptions.	Sheet SG16: How was the "governing case", presumably, Table C-16, quarter span, end 4, selected? The table lists "combined "as static plus seismic. Sometimes static minus seismic governs design, as was for the calculation on Sheet SG16. How was the "governing" dead minus seismic load selected?	Sheet SG17: For the same bolt, $p=3$ inches (lengh of plate tributary to each bolt) along other direction governs. Review plate thickness required.
		Doc	12. Ítem	S		9			2	co —

ŀ

SNF-7000 REV 0

٠.

				SNF-7	/000 REV	/ O	•
		hone CAV 5301	16. Status				
2. Review No. 1	4. Page 3 of 3	9. Location/Phon Irvine, CA/ 714-975-5301	tion if NOT				
86/1	3. Project No. CSB	8. Organization/Group 9. Location/Phone FDI/Structural Irvine, CA/ 714-975-5301	15. Disposition (Provide justification if NOT accepted)				•
1. Date	3. Proj	r lanoff	14. 15. Dispo Hold accepted)				
		7. Reviewer G. Kuilanoff	14. Hold a				
RECORD (RCR)		6. Program/Project/ Building Number CSB	I justification for the comment and correct/resolve the	md vertical component of horizontal (horizontal loads, and then evaluate	ind web plates: contal load in calculation of the	1724 and E725, of Section C, for ail Clamp.	
REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR)		 5. Document Number(s)/Title(s) Design Report 4: Bridge Girder and End Tie Beam Loading: Seismic Ederer Cranes, Section D 		Sheet SG21: Weld lug plate to web plate: 3.99 kin reflects weld stress due to vertical load, and vertical component of horizontal load. Evaluate stresses in the weld due to X and Y horizontal loads, and then evaluate the resultant stress in the weld.	Sheet SG21: Weld diaphragm plate to lug plates and web plates: Provide justification for using 1/2 of the total horizontal load in ca torsional moment (My) for the weld evaluation.	Sheet SG22: Reference should be made to Sheets ET24 and information on Johnson Industries Dual SB C100 Rail Clam	
		5. Do	I2. Item	σ.	10	=	

62

.

Status 16. 8. Organization/Group 9. Location/Phone 714-975-5301 Irvine, CA/ 1 of 5 2. Review No. 15. Disposition (Provide justification if NOT 4. Page FDI/Structural 3. Project No. CSB 04/01/98 I. Date Hold accepted) G. Kuilanoff 7. Reviewer point 14. however we wonder why Table D2 and others in the GECA report are not.) We do not Per NOG-1, Section NOG-4221 (a), fastener material for Type I cranes is acceptable if Check stresses for bending and tension at section through bolt holes. (With net section misalignment tolerances. Weld size specified (5/16) is too close to what is calculated. have these corrected(?) Tables A2 through E2 and cannot verify if Table D2 loads are 13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and difference in the Trolley Quarter Span Loads. We believe this to be a correct Table, it is listed in Table NOG-4221-1. Also, see NOG-4252.2 and NOG-4315 (b). SAE Sheet STS2: This Table D2, is different than Table D2 in the GEC-Alsthom Report 6. Program/Project/ Building Number Sheet STF11: 1-5/8 inches eccentricity of the load does not include fabrication nor ESL/R(96)083, rev.2, dated October 1997, which we have in our possession. (The through bolt holes per AISC (Sect B2), the combined stress is 66.3 ksi > 45ksi CSB The four 1 inch diameter bolts specified are overstressed. Review Design. detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) Check weld to account for fabrication and misalignment tolerances. **Trolley: Scismic Loading, Ederer Cranes, Section E** Sheet STF10: SAE Grade 5 bolts have been specified. Seismic Restraint Uplift Trolley, Sheet STF9: Design Report 5: discrepancy/problem indicated.) Grade 5 bolts are not listed. 5. Document Number(s)/Title(s) allowable.) governing. Item 3 n 4 <u>d</u>

SNF-7000 REV 0

	·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Š. SI	NF-7000]	REV 0)					
		none NV 301	16. Status						•		<u> </u>	7	
04/01/98 2. Review No.	lo. 4. Page CSB 2 of 5	8. Organization/Group 9. Location/Phone FDI/Structural 714-975-5301	15. Disposition (Provide justification if NOT accepted)										•
1. Date -04	3. Project No. CS	JJou							•		•		
		7. Reviewer G. Kuila	14. Hold						•				
RCR)		6. Program/Project/ Building Numbér CSB	on for the comment and olve the		icated weldment. Ideally ig shell elements.	stress for the "circle ial and shear stresses need to	n due to shear plus		bolt holes. (Ref to AISC Sect	-	0G-4221-1.		
REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR)		 Document Number(s)/Title(s) Design Report 5: Trolley: Seismic Loading, Ederer Cranes, Section E 	13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the discrepancy/problem indicated.)	Sheet STS4, STS10 and STS11:	a) We question the validity of hand analysis for such a complicated weldment . we would like to see finite element analysis of the section using shell elements.	b) With the assumption used, on sheet STS10, the 24.4 ksi stress for the "circle reinforcement" is not the total stress at the section. The axial and shear stresses need to be added to obtain the total stress.	Sheet STS6: Check maximum combined shear stress in the pin due to shear plus bending. (Ref NOG-4324.)	Sheet STS7: Bridge Restraint,	Check stresses for bending and tension using net section at bol B2.)	Sheet STS8: SAE Grade 5 bolts,	SAE Grade 5 bolts are not listed as acceptable type in Table NOG-4221-1		•
		S. Do	12. Item	Ś			· 9	7		∞		 	

•

64

....

REVLEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) I. Date . Review No. 3. Project No. 3. Project No. 2. Review No. 5. Document Number(s)/Title(s) 3. Project No. 2. Review No. 5. Document Number(s)/Title(s) 5. Progen Report S. 4. Proge 7. Toilby: Seism bedring, Externet: 8. Organization/Croup 9. Location/Project 1. Reviewer 7. Low 7. Main 8. Organization/Croup 9. Location/Project 1. Reviewer 12. 1. J. Comment/spicel 1. Reviewer 7. Main 12. 1. J. Commendation of the action required to correct/resolve the comment and field in accepted) 4. Fuge 10. States TSS: In the actent II.2k Internet to action the comment and field in accepted) 1. Kuilanoff F. Kuilanoff 11. States TSS: Under action reduct to nonder conderdation. Stresses are point descripted) 1. Kuilanoff F. Kuilanoff 11. States TSS: Under action moder conderdation. Stresses are bolieve. point 6. Fuge 1. Arase 11. States TSS: In the actein rundicated value point 8. Organization/Tornet 1. Arase 11. States TSI: and STSI: 1. Reviewer 1. Kuileves 1. Reviewer 1. Reviewer	é		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			SNF-70	00 R	EV 0	•				
Ibate Ibate <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>hone S301</td><td>16. Status</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			hone S301	16. Status									
Ibate Ibate <td< td=""><td>2. Review No. 1</td><td></td><td>oup 9. Location/P Irvine, C 714-975-5</td><td>fication if NOT</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td></td<>	2. Review No. 1		oup 9. Location/P Irvine, C 714-975-5	fication if NOT									•
REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) Trolley: Seismic Loading, Ederer Cranes, Section E Design Report 5: Trolley: Seismic Loading, Ederer Cranes, Section E Building Number Design Report 5: Trolley: Seismic Loading, Ederer Cranes, Section E 13. Comment(s)/Discrepaney(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the detailed recommendated.) Isonet STS9: In the sketch I 12k lateral load should be 16 lk. Sheet STS9: Using 12 in wheel width in conjuction with 1-5/8* thickess we believe overestimates section modulus of the wheel section under consideration. Stresses are low however. Sheet STS10 and STS11: Sheet STS10 and STS11: a) For section properties used, on sheet STS10, reference should be made to Sheet TS10 of Section B. b) We question the validity of hand analysis for such a complicated weldment, provide the validity of hand analysis for such a complicated weldment, provide as so high that yield based on CMTR had to be used. Ideally we would like to see finite element analysis for such a complicated weldment, provide so high that yield based on CMTR had to be used. Ideally we would like to see finite element analysis of the section using shell elements. Sheets STS12 and STS13: wheel retaining plate, b) SALE Grade 5 bolts are not listed as acceptable type in Table NOG-4221-1. c) Explain the rational used to evaluate wheel retaining plate with formula for somewhat similar case from Roat, considering the minimal margin between resultant stresses versus allowable based on CMTR values.	_	set No. CSB	8. Organization/Gi FDI/Structural	sition (Provide justi					•				
REVLEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) REVLEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) comment Number(s)/Title(s) Design Report 5: Trolley: Seismic Loading, Ederer Cranes, Section E Design Report 5: Trolley: Seismic Loading, Ederer Cranes, Section E 13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and discrepancy/problem indicated.) Sheet STS9: In the sketch 112k lateral load should be 161k. Sheet STS9: Using 12 in wheel width in conjuction with 1-5/8" thickess we believe overestimates section modulus of the wheel section under consideration. Stresses are low however. Sheet STS9: Using 12 in wheel width in conjuction with 1-5/8" thickess we believe overestimates section model us of the wheel section under consideration. Stressess are low however. Sheet STS9: Using 12 in wheel width in conjuction with 1-5/8" thickess we believe overestimates section under consideration. Sheet STS9: Using 12 in wheel width in conjuction with 1-5/8" thickess we believe over how however. Sheet STS9: Using 22 in the section under consideration. Sheet STS9: Using 22 in wheel wheel section using shell element, we over section using shell element. Sheet STS12 and STS12: wheel retaining plate. b) We question the validity of than section using shell elements. Sheet STS12 and STS13: wheel retaining plate. b) SAE Grade 5 bolts are not listed as acceptable type in Table NOG-4221-1.	1. Date	3. Proj	ver uilanoff]						
REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) comment Number(s)/Title(s) 6. Program/Project/ Building Number Trolley: Seismic Loading, Ederer Cranes, Section E 6. Program/Project/ Building Number Trolley: Seismic Loading, Ederer Cranes, Section E 6. Program/Project/ Building Number 13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the discrepancy/problem indicated.) 6. Program/Project/ Sheet STS9: In the sketch 112k lateral load should be 161k. Sheet STS9: Using 12 in wheel width in conjuction with 1-5/8" thickess we believe overestimates section modulus of the wheel section under consideration. Stresses are low however. Sheet STS9: Using 12 in wheel width in conjuction with 1-5/8" thickess we believe overestimates section modulus of the wheel section under consideration. Sheet STS10 and STS11: Sheet STS9: Using 12 in wheel rectaining plat Sheet STS12 and STS11: Sheet STS12 and STS12: wheel retaining plate, D) We question the validity of hand analysis of such a complicated weldment, particularly with stress so the section using shell elements. D) We question the validity of head section using shell elements. D) We question the validity of head analysis of such a complicated weldment, particularly with stress so the section using shell elements. D) We question the validity of such a completed by a such a complicated velocores. D) We questing t			. Revier G. K	14. Hold point				0					
REVIEW COMMENT RECO Design Report 5: Trolley: Seismic Loading, Ederer Cranes, Section E Design Report 5: Trolley: Seismic Loading, Ederer Cranes, Section E 13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justif detailed recommendation of the action required to correct discrepancy/problem indicated.) Sheet STS9: Using 12 in wheel width in conjuction with overestimates section modulus of the wheel section under low however. Sheet STS0 and STS11: Sheet STS10 and STS11: a) For section properties used, on sheet STS10, reference of Section B. b) We question the validity of hand analysis for such a co particularly with stress so high that yield based on CMTR would like to see finite element analysis for such a co particularly with stress so high that yield based on CMTR would like to see finite element analysis for such a co particularly with stress so high that yield based on CMTR would like to see finite element analysis for such a co particularly with stress so high that yield based on CMTR would like to see finite element analysis for such a co particularly with stress so high that yield based on CMTR would like to see finite analysis of the section usi Sheets STS12 and STS13: wheel retaining plate, a) Explain the rational used to evaluate wheel retaining pl somewhat similar case from Roark, considering the minim stresses versus allowable based on CMTR values.	(RCR)		3	ion for the comment and solve the		5/8" thickess we believe nsideration. Stresses are		ould be made to Sheet TS	olicated weldment, d to be used. Ideally we shell elements.		tween 10 bolts.	ble NOG-4221-1.	with formula for margin between resultant
- 5. Doo	REVIEW COMMENT RECORD		cument Number(s)/Title(s) Design Report 5: Trolley: Seismic Loading, Ederer Cranes, Section E	13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justificat detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/red discrepancy/problem indicated.)	Sheet STS9: In the sketch 112k lateral load should be 161k.	Sheet STS9: Using 12 in wheel width in conjuction with 1-: overestimates section modulus of the wheel section under co low however.	Sheet STS10 and STS11:	a) For section properties used, on sheet STS10, reference she of Section B.	b) We question the validity of hand analysis for such a comp particularly with stress so high that yield based on CMTR had would like to see finite element analysis of the section using	Sheets STS12 and STS13: wheel retaining plate,	a) Explain reasoning for load sharing between 2 sides, i.e bet		c) Explain the rational used to evaluate wheel retaining plate somewhat similar case from Roark, considering the minimal stresses versus allowable based on CMTR values.
			S. Doc	12. Item	6	10			•	12		•	

--

65

•

	7000 REV 0
16. 301 Status	
1. Date 04/01/98 2. Review No. 3. Project No. 4. Page 4 of 5 3. Project No. 4. Page 4 of 5 anoff 8. Organization/Group 9. Location/Phone Ianoff FDI/Structural T14-975-5301 15. Disposition (Provide justification if NOT 16.	
1. Date 04/01 3. Project No. 3. Project No. 7. Reviewer 8. Org G. Kuilanoff 8. Org Hold accepted point accepted	
2'X	ally ally
13 II. 12. 13. 13. 13. 13. 13. 13. 13. 13. 13. 13	- 14

.

·

1. Date 2. Review No. 1. Date 3. Project No. 3. Project No. 4. Page 3. Project No. 5. Organization/Group 9. Location/Phone Number G. Kuilanoff Number 9. Location/Phone Number 714-975-5301 Number 714-975-5301 Status 714-975-5301 Status 714-975-5301 In the status 14. 15. Disposition (Provide justification if NOT 16. 16 714-975-5301 In the status 14. 16 714-975-5301 In the status 16. 16 714-975-5301 In the status 11. 16 714-975-5301 In the status 11. 16 114-975-5301 17 16. 18 10. 18 110. 18 110. 19 110. 10 110. 10 110. 11 110. 11 110. 11 110. 11 110. 11 110.		00 REV 0	NF-70	<u>.</u> <u>S</u> 1	·			
1. Date 1. Date 3. Proje 4 14. 15. Dispos hoint accepted) point seth eth other other					16. Status	ione A 301		
1. Date 1. Date 3. Proje 4 14. 15. Dispos hoint accepted) point seth eth other other			6/011 \$ 8/01	•	cation if NOT	up 9. Location/Ph Irvine, C 714-975-5	1 1	2. Review No. 1
1. Date 1. Date 3. Proje 4 14. 15. Dispos hoint accepted) point seth eth other other				•	on (Provide justifi	Organization/Gro FDI/Structural	ģ)4/01/98
other other .R			see the r			Inoff	3. Project	
					14. Hold point	Review G. Ku		
(RCR) 6. Prograt Building Building Building C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	·	, bridge wheel retaining plate, cal bolts with 0.9 times the s per NOG-5456.2. In our Its per NOG-4252, 1.5 times the ultimate strength for seismic load (for bolts other	ncluded in the calculation	age 220, formulas for flat of wheel retaining plate.	ion for the comment and solve the	6. Program/Project/ 7. Building Number CSB		(RCR)
S. Document Number(s)/Title(s) REVLEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR) S. Document Number(s)/Title(s) Design Report 5: Design Report 5: Trolley: Seismic Loading, Ederer Cranes, Section E 6. Program/Project/ Building Number Toolley: Seismic Loading, Ederer Cranes, Section E CSB Toolley: Seismic Loading, Ederer Cranes, Section E Building Number 12. 13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the comment and detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the discrepancy/problem indicated.) 13. 16 Sheet STF7: Wheel retaining plate: 5 16 Sheet STF7: Wheel retaining plate: 14. 17 Design of trolley seismic restraint, bridge seismic restraint, bridge weel retaining plate. 17 16 Sheet STF7: Wheel retaining plate: 18 19. 17 Design of trolley seismic restraint, bridge seismic restraint, bridge weel retaining plate. 18 17 Design of trolley seismic restraint, bridge truck pin end plate were designed as mechanical bolts with 0.5 times the vield strength allowable combined stress for seismic loads per NOG-42354. 10 ur vield strength for these bolts should be considered as structurent bolts with 0.5 times the vield strength for these and 0.26 or A490). 18 NOG-4315		Bolts for trolley seismic restraint, bridge seismic restraint, br and bridge truck pin end plate were designed as mechanical yield strength allowable combined stress for seismic loads pe opinion these bolts should be considered as structural bolts J NOG-4441.1, NOG-4315, and Table NOG-4315-1, with 0.5 t for tension and 0.26 times the ultimate strength for shear for than ASTM A325 or A490).		Sheet STF7: Wheel retaining plate: Explain rational for using Roark's (4th edition) case 15, page circular plates with concentric circular holes in evaluation of	13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justificat detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/rei discrepancy/problem indicated.)	cument Number(s)/Title(s) Design Report 5: Trolley: Seismic Loading, Ederer Cranes, Section E		REVIEW COMMENT RECORD
5. Doc 16 18 18	· · ·	8	17	16	12. Item	5. Dox		

USIEK WHEELEK ENV

SNF-7000 REV 0

FOSTER WHEELER ENVIRONMENTAL CORPORATION

3200 George Washington Way, Suite G Richland, WA 99352 (509) 372-5800 · FAX (509) 372-5801

7 Z J O U I

Facsimile Transmittal

RUUUT

To:	an Cheshic	Date: 10/12/99
From:	Randy Roberts	Recipient's Fax #:
Pages:	(includes cover sheet)	Charge #

Message:	Urgent	G For Your Review	C Reply ASAP	Please Comment
	۰.			- -
			· .	-

We offer a full range of environmental services to complement our capabilities as a full-service contractor. These services include:

Hazardous Waste Services	Consulting and Engineering Services
Risk-Based Management Services	Regulatory Compliance and Permitting
 Remediation Services 	Natural Resource Management
Remedial Design	• Air, Water and Wastewater Engineering
 Assessments and Investigations 	Ecological/Geoscience Services
Operations and Maintenance	• Economic, Social and Cultural Services

Waste Management

• Occupational Safety and Health

Our mission is to conduct a global business directed toward cleaning up and protecting the environment while facilitating economic growth, and to do so in a safe, compliant, cost-effective manner. Of paramount importance to us is providing Client Service Quality which translates to responsiveness and best value.

IF YOU DO NOT RECEIVE ALL PAGES, PLEASE NOTIFY IMMEDIATELY.

2th



FOSTER WHEELER ENVIRONMENTAL CORPORATION

June 12, 1998 1510-0336

Mr. James Cheshire DE&S Hanford Company P.O. Box 350, MSIN G1-59 2355 Stevens Drive Richland, WA 99352

SUBJECT: RESPONSE TO SEISMIC REPORT COMMENTS MULTICANISTER OVERPACK HANDLING MACHINE (MHM) PURCHASE ORDER MDK-SDX-452656

Reference: Letter, C.E. Swenson, DESH, to R.J. Roberts, FWENC, "Review Comments to Seismic Analyses and Structural Calculations", MHM/BTR-124, DESH-9853642, dated April 24, 1998.

Dear Mr. Cheshire:

Attached are the preliminary responses to the seismic report comments received via the referenced correspondence. Those Ederer comments which require more in depth review are so noted and were not completed because the technical staff were unavailable. Some of the comments could potentially result in additional work scope and further discussion with DESH is required before proceeding.

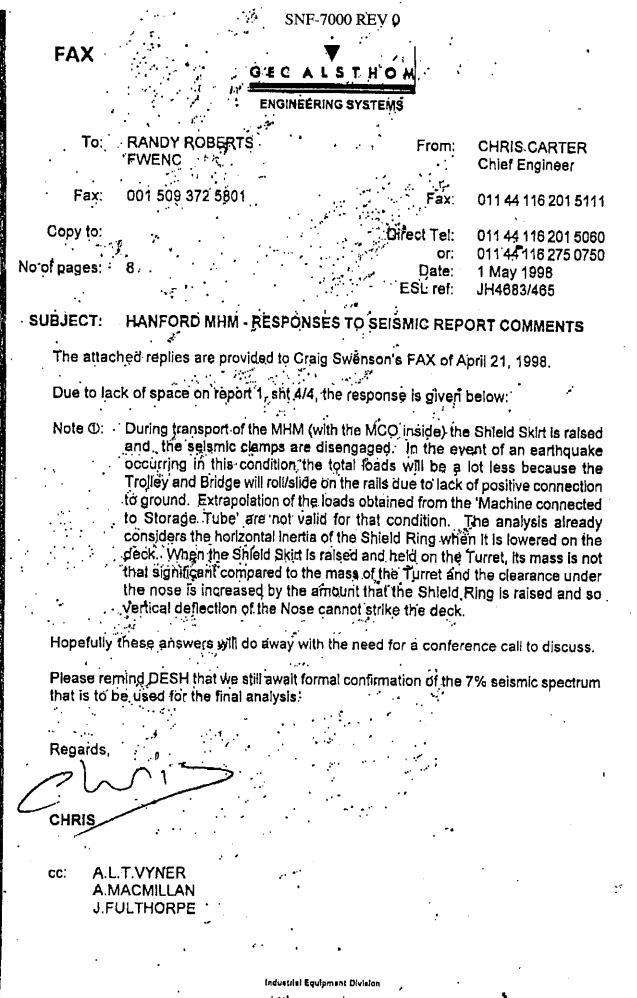
Please contact me at 372-5812 if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Randal J. Roberts, Project Manager Foster Wheeler Environmental Corporation

RJR/drw Attachment

cc: D. Tulberg R. Gambuti File



GEC ALSTHOM ENGINEERING SYSTEMS LTD, Cambridge Roud, Whatstone, Laidester, LES BLH, ENGLAND.

	•					
2. Réview No. 1 1 Page 1 of 4	PDI/Structural P. Locatifur/Phone PDI/Structural T14-975-5301	15. Disposition (Provide justification if NOT 16. Iccepted)	ALREADY BEN	F66	MAKE CONSERVATIVE E ESL METHOD DUALLY AS VALID	MINIMUM. - 11 MM. HED SKETCH.
1. Date 04/01/98 3. Project No. CSB	7. Reviewer 8.	14 Noid point	THIS HAS ADDRESSEL	ectus element c these should be	THIS 15 THAN TH AND EQ	THE DECK CLEARANCE SEE ATTAC
COMMENT RECORD (RCR)	6. Program/Project Building Number 2. dated October 1997	vide technical justification for the comment and a tegnined to correct/resolve the	ort: alley Quarter Spariës 3413.2kN, versus 3948.8kN and Cases. (Note: this is 535.6kN or 120.400 lbs	cates that erro	iort: tion due to shield st shield stûrt mass, c uiding hurret and M(I based on Table A) g the shield skirt m	b) Verify the maximum nose displacements (horizontal and vertical) does not exceed available clearance with the deck.
REVIEW CC	. Document Number(s)/Litle(s) Design Report 1: . GEC-Alsthom, Report ESL/R(96)083, rev.2, dated October 1990	13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justific detailed recommendation of the action required to correct discrepancy/problem indicator()	Fables A2, B2, C2, D2, E2 of the report. Summation of Static Loads F2 for Trolley Quarter Sparies for Trolley Midspue, and End Span Load Cases. (Note: th difference.)	Figure Gi3-depicting the Trolley Quarter Span model indi numbers were used to print Bridge Seismic Restraint Fore 766, 770, 757, 783, 739, 744, 766, 770. Review all results affected by this comment.	Section 10.3, Nose Unit Displacement. Page 24 of the rep a) Using total weight of the MIJM to predict static deflect incorrect. Conservatively, the silitic deflection, including calculated in proportion to the total weight of brolley (inclu- weight of holley (including theret and MCO) is 1624.6 kN Tome. Therefore, the predicted static deflection including (42.21mm + (1+12.7166.72)) = 45.74 mm	b) Verify the maximum nose displace available clearance with the deck.
			· · · · · ·	CHARTER ENA	r. 1027	

۲

71

• ••

- 2. Review No.	B · · 2 of 4	•	8. Organization/Group 9. Location/Phone -	714-975-5301	5. Disposition (Provide justification (ENO)		- SE REVIEWED		CES APUM		Edérer calculation.			THIS COVERED		•
1. Date	3. Project No. CSB		6. Program Project - 7. Reviewer 8. Org Building Number - 6. Kuilanolf FI		comment and I.4. 15. Disposition ()	point	Inspection strowed IN THIS WILL	"overstressed"	Aucotable	n used in lite code ength. Client stionid review	not cover the requirements of Reference			397.7 touries however the WASAUT (The total mass of the		•
REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR)			a Report 1:	lated October 1997	13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical justification for the detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the	dicated.)	Tables IU and 11, Appendices A to E, and page 25 of the report. "	mstraire that the stresses for	Sheet J: Actual Yield Strength of Sheet used:	el bàsed on CMTR's bave hee nimum specified maltrial str	port states that this report does (340 Allowable Deflection		Need a statement explaining why these are not covered.	1308.9 to	Explain how was total mass fraction calculated.	
			5. Document Number(s)/		 [12. [3. Comment(s)/Discret	discreptory/problem fodicated.)	3 Tables IU and 11, Appe that the high Stresses are	Provide alternate calculations to deono members are within acceptable limits.	4	The actual yield strengt 2555550 cut and not the this for acceptability.	S.	Fattine.	· · Need a statement crolla	6 In Lables FI, F2, F3 the extracted mass total mass fraction for all modes extra structure, as modeled, is 414.86 tomne)		ķ

•

	REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR)	1. Date 04/01/98 3. Project Na.	2 Review No. 1 1. Page	. 1
1 18 · 81	Document Notpher(s)Trile(s) Document Notpher(s)Trile(s) Design Report 1: GEC-Alsthom Report ESI/R(96)083, rev 2, dated October 1997 CSB	Reviewer R. Organization/Group 9 G. Xunianoff FDI/Structural	a ol 4 aroup 9. Locatitat/Phone al Irvine, CA/ 714-975-5301	
	13. Comment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide lechnical justification for the commiter detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolve the discrepancy/problem indicated.)	14. 15. Disposition (Provide justification if NOT Rold accepted) point	rtification if NOT 16. Stitute	·
	 a) Section 6.8, page 14 of the report: insignificant mode firmit was set at 0.001: (Nque this is the default value in ANSYS program J'All modes less than this threshold were calcoded from the model combinations. In the Table F1 in X direction 54 modes out of 73 total modes extracted fall into the insignificant* mode category. This is typical for all Tables F1 through F3. Provide justification for setting insignificant mode limit at 0.001. b) Section 6.6, page 14: the total missing mass has here calculated as the sum of all the insignificant mode, below 33.3.1Hz plus the missing mass above 33.3.3Hz. The ZPA socileration was applied to the "insignificant" modes, it is incorrect. The modes below 33.3.1Hz plus the missing mass to the total mass. b) Section 6.6, page 14: the total missing mass has here calculated as the sum of all the insignificant mode, below 33.3.3Hz plus the missing mass above 33.3.3Hz. The ZPA socileration was applied to the "insignificant" modes, it is incorrect. The modes below 31.3.3Hz should have acceleration as the total mass. f) the ZPA acceleration was applied to the "infignificant" modes, it is incorrect. The modes below 13.3.3Hz should have acceleration as the fined by the ratio of the missing mass to the total mass. 	THIS WAS DISCUSSED LAST SEPTEMAEK DUR POSITION 15 TH DUR APPROACH 15 DUR APPROACH 15 DUR APPROACH 15 DUR APPROACH 15 DUR APPROACH 15 THE MISSING MASS INSTEAD OF SRSS	WAS DISCUSSED SEPTEMBER POSITION IS THAT APPROACH IS APPROACH IS A	

•••

.

·

.... 73

<u>,</u>

ì

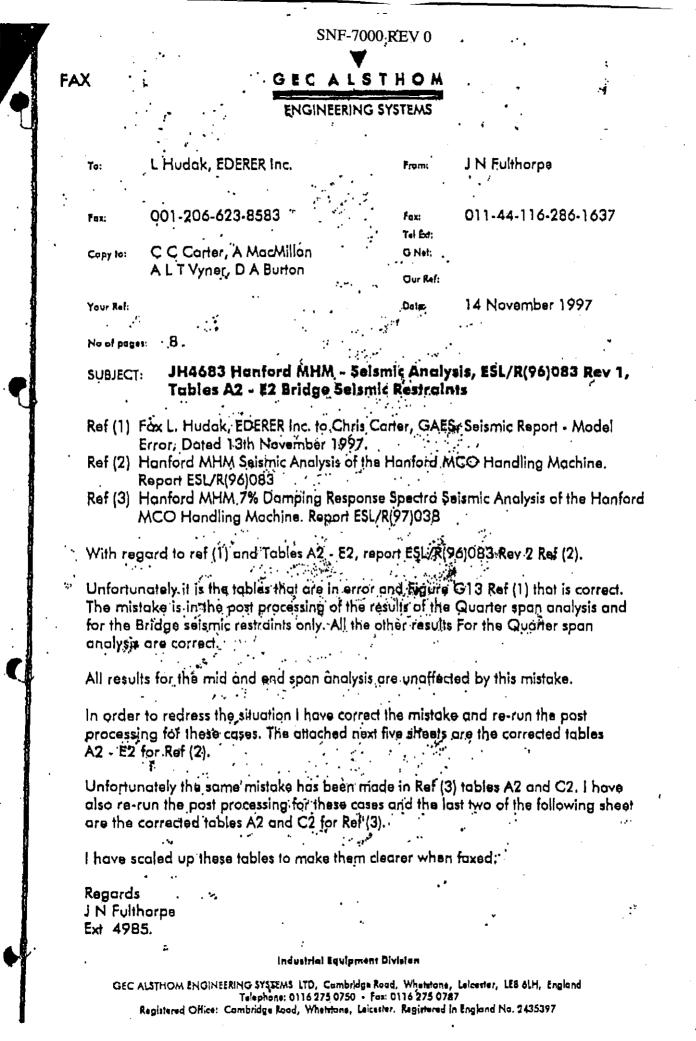
							•:.	•	SN	F- 70	00 RE	EV (0
1	•		_		2		•	•	<i>.</i>		•		
			•	ML .	HOE		16. Status		7		i.	• •	
	2. Review No. 1	4. Page 4 of 4	· · ·	p 9. Location/Phon Trrine, CA/	1065-576-417		ustification if NOT	FAX	•	S 493/15	0/2 6	1 5 0022	
	04/01/98	D.		8. Organization/Group FDI/Structural.			tion (Provide)	NOTE O ON	146X	CALCULATIONS	414/1,500	RN CALCS VOL	3
	L.Date	3. Project No. CS		ner Dálanoff		` [14. 15. Disposi Bold accepted) point	SEE N	168.97		- +48(+) 50 1/1	SEE DES	
				6. Program/Project/ 7. Review Building Number 201 G. Ki	CSB · · ·		comparitived 14.	It is possible that	a evaluation of increased a be documented.		ur the calculation		
	RECORD (RCR)				{		l for the we the	strion.	could occur. An evaluation of in continu needs to be documented		- X T	e calculation packages-	
	REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (R			itle(s)	(96)083, rev 2, dated O		1.3. Comment(s)(Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical jostification defailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resol discrepancy/problem indicated.)	Science muthers was done without shield skirt in the raised position.	outpung transport of the MLD zarthquake event could occur. As suresces in the crane when the skirt is in the up position needs h	:	The seismic leads on the boist and Us design were not included participe.	The design of the turret is not documented in the calculation pa	
	***	•	•	: Document Namber(s)/Title(s) Desit	GEC-Abstroum Report ESL/R(96)083, rev.2, dated October 1997	11			stresses in the orne whe		The seismic leads on the partoget.		
	0.9 [ا	<u> </u>		- -	191-)	8 0-	,] , .	<u>о</u>	۸	EV F	J

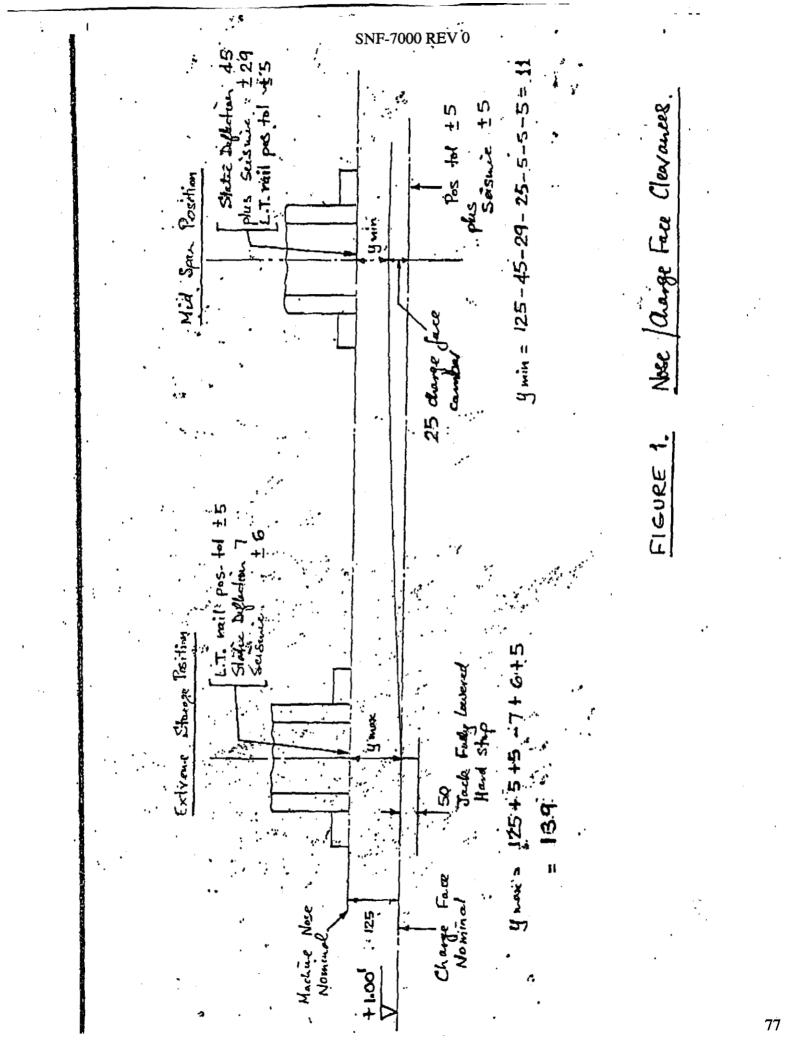
•

x

	•	SNF-7000	REV 0	
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	14, J.
	901 Solution	e State		LINE SUN
w No. L 1 of 1	Ocation/Phan Trying, CA/ 714-9755-530		3	144
2. R=view No. L 4. Page 1 of	orr. 6 du	15. Disposition (Provide justimendon if NU) accepted) SEE PREVIOUS		AGREED AT TER SINCE BE WITH
	8. Organization/Group FDI Structural	revide pustion REVIOU	L.	
04/02/98 CSB	Organizz FID(Str	en (Provi PRE		ASE WAS
1. Date 04/01 3. Project No.		15. Disposite accepted) SEE		
<u>– iei</u>		Hald accorpoint		DDE
	R .		BLON Hits 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	
	m/Project/ Nimber, CSB		948. 1997 - 11997 - 11997 - 11997 - 11997 - 11997 - 11997 - 11997 - 11997 - 11997 - 11997 - 11997 - 11997 - 11997 - 1	the wheels. Is this the other cases covered in Report ESL/R(96)013,
ລ ຳ) Program/Project	e the con	24N, versus 3 5.64N of 120 ated OctoBer ated OctoBer ated OctoBer ated OctoBer ated OctoBer	the wheels. other eases Report ESL
REVIEW COMMENT RECORD (RCR)		utresolve un Repoi		
RECOR	Xetober 1 ysis)	 Lomment(s)/Discrepancy(s) (Provide technical pushtication: detailed recommendation of the action required to correct/resolv discrepancy/pmblem indicated.) (This comment is similar to comment if for GEC-Afsthom Rep dated October 1997) Tables A2 and C2 of the report 	Summation of Static Loads F2 for Trolley Quarter Span is 3413. for Trquey Midspan, and End Span Load Cases. (Note: this is 51 difference.) Figure G13, (from GEC-Alsthom Report ESL/R(96)083, rev.2, o depicting the Tradley Quarter Span undel indicates that combon isod to prime Bridge Seismic Restraint Forces. We indicate these 783, 739, 744, 766, 770. Review all readts affected by this comment.	Dus report evaluated the case for all loads vertical downward at governing case? Include an assessment of results expected for Appendices B, C, D, and E of the oniginal report, GEC-Militom rev.2, dated October 1997.
INDENT F	tent Number(s)/Tatic(s) Design Report 2:- Isthom Report ESL/R(97)038, Issue A, dated Octob (79. Damping Response Specina Scismic Analysis)	ic technic iequired (1 for GE	rey Quart of Cases. Act indica forces. V	ads verbi t of result und report
SW COB	nert 2- in State A cira Scis	(Provic e action :) mment a	Summation of Static Loads Fz for Irolley Q for Trolley Midspan, and End Spari Load Ca difference.) Figure G13, (from GEC-Alsthom Report ES depicting the Trolley Quartic Spar undel in used to print Bridge Scientic Restraint Force 783, 739, 744, 766, 770. Review all results affected by this comment.	for all lo sessment the onigi
REVD	itic(s) Design Report 2= L/R(97)038, Issue synonse.Specira Se	1.1. Comuscat(s)(Discrepancy(s) detailed recommendation of the i discrepancy/pmblem indicated) (This comment is similar to com dated October 1997) Tables A2 and C2 of the report	Loads Fz and End C-Alsth Cumur Reismic R	the cuse adde an ar 1997.
	De De De Br	(syubseq muncada munblem mut is sum mut is sum mut is sum ut C2 af	Summation of Static Loa for Trolley Midspan, and difference.) Figure G13, (from GEC- depicting the Trolley Qu used to print Bridge Scis 183, 739, 744, 766, 770. Review all results affects	Duis report evaluated the e governing case? Include a Appendices B, C, D, and I rev 2, dated October 1997.
	t Nambe som Rep & Damp	 Lounucat(s)/Dy- detailed recommend discrepancy/pmblem (This comment is sir dated Octoher 1997) dated Octoher 1997) 	Summation of for Trqlley N difference.) Figure G13, depicting the irsed to print 181, 739, 74, Review all re	i report c ming ca cadicos] dated (
			for 1 for 1	2 Duis
00 .M	נ]י. []. [] רי:2082±52801		POSTER WHEELER ENV	

-- 75





EDERER INCORPORATED

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

Date:	15 May. 1998	_ Doc#	FaxForm.doc
To:	Dean Tulberg	_ From:	Paul Longthorpe
Company:	Foster Wheeler	Title:	Project Manager
Fax No:	(509) 372 5801	Tele:	(206) 622-4421 Fax: (206)623-8583
Pages trans	smitted, including this sheet::	co:	

Re: REVIEW COMMENT RECORD

The following is Ederer's response to the above document dated 04/01/98.

DESIGN REPORT 3: PAGE 1 THRU 5

Item 1. We can add the words needed to clarify.

- Item 2. This item will require engineering review.
- -Item 3. This item will require engineering review.
 - Item 4. We can add the words needed to clarify.
 - Item 5. This was done per NOG. The springs are required to stabilize the model for a valid computer solution.
 - Item 6. Swenson answered.
 - Item 7. This was done per NOG 's model.
 - Item 8. We can revise this.
 - Item 9. CMAA does not apply. Must be designed for seismic loads.
 - Item 10 This assumption is correct.
 - Item 11. Our design used reamed holes.
 - Item 12. We can revise this.
 - Item 13. Our references give E as 12 E6
 - Item 14. The equation is correct and so is the answer.

Item 15. We followed Ederer's engineering manual as defined in our Q A Plan.

DESIGN REPORT 4: PAGE 1 THRU 3

- Item 1. We did direct comparison and used largest values.
- Item 2. Our design used reamed holes.
- ✓ Item 3. This item will require engineering review.
 - Item 4. We can revise.
 - Item 5. Actual plate locations are known from our Q A files and actual yield values are used from CMTR's.
 - Item 6. Wheels are located by seismic restraints. Clips are located about wheel locations. The beaming of the wheel reaction across (shear) and back for uplift clips is at 45 degree. Four clips are used for shear and six clips are used for uplift.

Ederer Incorporated Post Office Box 24708 Seattle, WA 98124-0708 Via Express :

2925 1st Avenue South Seattle, WA 98134

Item 7. Largest absolute value :s selected.

- Item 8. We use the average length in each direction for the corner bolt.
- Item 9. The Y horizontal load is reacted at the rail clamps and the stress due to X horizontal load comes at the botton flange.

Item 10. We can revise.

Item 11. We can revise.

DESIGN REPORT 5: PAGE 1 THRU 5

- Item 1. We used NOG 5481 (1) (b) " The gross cross section shall be used in determining stress levels.
- Item 2. We consider these to be mechanical fasteners.
- Item 3. We do not consider fabrication tolerance since these are eliminated during assembly.
- Item 4. We have the correct tables.
- -Item 5. This will require engineering review.
 - Item 6. Shear at surface of pin = 0.
 - Item 7. See NOG 5481.
 - Item 8. We consider these to be mechanical fasteners.
 - Item 9. Sketch value to be corrected.
- ✓ Item 10. This will require engineering review.
- Item 11. We followed Ederer's engineering manual as defined in our Q A Plan.
- Item 12. a) Load sharing due to wheel assembly details.
 - b) We consider these to be mechanical fasteners.
 - c) This will require engineering review.
- ✓ Item 13. This will require engineering review.
 - Item 14. We consider these to be mechanical fasteners.
 - Item 15. We followed Ederer's engineering manual as defined in out Q A Plan.
- -Item 16. This will require engineering review.
 - Item 17. See GEC calculations.
 - Item 18. We consider these to be mechanical fasteners.

Ederer Incorporated Post Office Box 24708 Seattle, WA 98124-0708 Via Express : 2925 1st Avenue South Seattle, WA 98134



FOSTER WHEELER ENVIRONMENTAL CORPORATION

April 26, 1999 1510-0525

Mr. John Robinson Principal Procurement Specialist DE&S Hanford Company P.O. Box 350, MSIN R3-11 Richland, WA 99352

1

SUBJECT: UNSOLVED SEISMIC ANALYSIS COMMENTS MULTI-CANISTER OVERPACK HANDLING MACHINE (MHM) PURCHASE ORDER NO. 00000244

Reference: Letter, J. M. Robinson, DESH, to R. J. Roberts, "Unresolved Seismic Analysis Comments", DESH-9952455, dated April 13, 1999.

Dear Mr. Robinson:

Enclosed is a copy of the comment responses requested in the reference letter.

Should you have any comments or questions on the information provided, please contact me at 372-5809.

Sincerely, en M

Dean M. Tulberg, P.E. MHM Resident Engineer Foster Wheeler Environmental Corporation

Attachment

cc: C. Swenson

C. Nash R. Roberts S. Viskup File: D. Wagner File: Richland

DESIGN REPORT #3

Item 1a Comment:	Extreme environmental loads are not evaluated in this section. It would be preferable for clarity to say so.
Reply:	Sheet A of Section A clearly identifies the loading as operational. No revision required.
Item 1b Comment:	The statement concerning Pc3 govern for operational loads needs to be demonstrated.
Reply:	The statement "P3 governs design" is based on inspection of the load cases and the factors included within. P3 was chosen because it included a side force on the wheel. The side force developes the max. stress in the trolley frame, wheel axle and bearing loads. The wheel is sized for the static load only, ie., max bearing load for the load cases would be as follows:
	Pc1 = 51.62k $Pc2 = 52.43k$ $Pc3 = 56.91k$ > Governs $Pc4=54.89k$ [(103.237 + 3.34kx2x173.25]/2 $Pc5=46.23k$. 177 No changes are required to calculations.
Item 2a	Section B Sheet TS5
Comment:	Longitudinal horizontal load should be 37.7kips. This load should be applied to one side of the end truck only, having 4 wheels.
Reply:	The weight of the crane is such that the vertical wheel reactions x a minimum coefficient of friction of .1 exceeds the applied force of 37.7k/8 wheels or 4.71k/ wheel. The actual coefficient of friction per CMAA Table 5.2.9.1.2.1-B is .20. Therefore all wheels are effective in resisting the 10% longitudinal horizontal load. Calculations revised.
Item 2b Comment:	The 48.14 kip transverse force should be distributed in proportion to trolley location.
Reply:	Calculations revised for IFD Horz=31.90kips.

DESIGN REPORT #3

Item 3a	Section B, Sheet TS20
Comment:	Section properties for the bridge truck should be based on the net section at the center line of the pin.
Reply:	A 12" diameter hole was cut into each 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch web plate and a 12 inch OD x 2" wall pipe inserted into the hole. The net reduction in section modulus is 1% which produces an increase of .03 ksi in stress level. Calculations are not revised.
Item 3c	
Comment:	Explain use of 27 in for moment arm.
Reply:	See page TS8. The vertical load at the pin was assumed to be distributed over 12". Therefore x. = $\frac{169(30-6) + 169(6) \frac{1}{2}}{169}$ = 27.
Item 4	Section C
Comment:	A review of the computer run indicates that trolley was not modeled. Add explanatory note of what was modeled and justified the approach taken.
Reply:	Modeling the trolley with the bridge structure would provide erroneous results. The trolley loads the bridge. The bridge does not load the trolley. To connect the nodes would provide a load path thru the trolley for the vertical and horizontal forces. The stiffness of the trolley distorts the moment distribution in the bridge girder. The solution was run with the nodes connected and determined to be an incorrect approach. See CMAA Section 3.3.2.1.1 Principal Loads Modeling the trolley integral with the bridge does not take into account that the wheel thread is wider than the rail head or that the uplift restraints provided have a vertical clearance between the lip of the girder top flange and the restraint. See NOG-

Item #5a	
Comment:	Boundary conditions are not according to NOG-4154-3.
Reply:	NOG-4154-3 is entitled Crane Mathematical Model for Seismic Analysis – Not Operating Conditions.
Item 5b	Explain reasons for using springs in the X direction.
Reply:	The springs provided allows both ends of the gantry frame to spread out as the frame would do under actual loading conditions, ie. Trolley at the center of span and with bridge travel. The vertical and horizontal deflections are critical and are a function of the model. Due to the high dead load contribution to the wheel loads and small longitudinal load the friction force (.2x wheel load) exceeds the applied longitudinal load. Therefore all four corners are considered as effective in reacting the longitudinal forces.
Item 6	
Comment:	Section C, Sheet L-1 critical load and credible critical load? Should this be a lifted load?
Reply:	PLC and PCO are for seismic analysis and are not used in Operational loads. These values should be 0 per HMF-S-0468 Rev. 3, section 3.2.1.1 Values changed from 30 to 0.
Item 7	
Comment:	Section Cdisplacements are in a are unrealistic.
Reply:	The springs provided in the model allow the whole crane to shift as unit. The relative deflections between nodes are the difference between the values shown. No correction required.

. -

DESIGN REPORT #3

-

Item 8	
Comment:	Section C Sheet L-4 Py load should be Pz loads.
Reply:	Page L-4 corrected.
Item 9	
Comment:	Section C, Sheet G18 per CMAA Longitudinal stiffener.
Reply:	CMAA does not govern. The girder must be capable of resisting the seismic loads.
Item 10	
Comment:	Section C Sheet G23 Max. wheel load used is 109.8k GEC reports max. static wheel load of 133k. Reconcile the difference.
Reply:	GEC modeled the trolley integral with the girder per NOG-4154, 3-1. This model assumes that uplift can occur during a seismic event, therefore provisions have to be made to account for these vertical loads. As a result the static solution is influenced by the modeling. The values used in GEC's report can only be used in conjunction with the seismic loading and should not be used during operational load. Our assumptions are correct and no corrections will be made.
Item 11	
Comment:	Section C Sheet G50width of the bolt holes should be taken as 1/16 greater
Reply:	Dwg D-3477 shows the holes to be reamed to $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter – As built. No correction required.
Item 12	
Comment:	Section C Sheet ETG. In the calculation of Ixx and Izz. The moment of inertia for the 75 $1/2 \times 5/8$ plate is incorrect. See AISC ASD p6-18 for proper formulation.
Reply:	The calculations provided were to produce a set of relative I values to be used in the computer run. The difference between the two methods is less than 1%, ie., for Ixx 216196 / 218141 in =.991. Using the AISC method would not produce any noticeable change in the output. No correction are made to the calculations.

DESIGN REPORT #3

Item 13	
Comment:	I is the "K" term That E5 is the modules of rigidity which for steel is 11E6.
Reply:	I represents the polar moment of inertia. According to our references E5 can be taken as 12 E6. Eshbach defines E5 as approximately .4x the tensile modules of elasticity. No correction is made.
Item 14	
Comment:	page TS-19, the arithmetic on the third equation is incorrect
Reply:	Arithmetic corrected
Item 15	
Comment:	The calculations were difficult to follow
Reply:	We followed Ederer's engineering manual as defined in our QA plan.

DESIGN REPORT #4

Item 1

Comment: SG1. How was the governing case detemined.

Reply: A direct comparison of the tables provided by GEC was made and the largest values were used in the analysis.

Item 2

- Comment: Sheet SG3: In the reference sheets G50 and G51...bolt hole should have been taken as 1/16 inch greater...
- Reply: Drawing D-3477 shows that the holes are reamed to ³/₄ inch diameter. No correction required.
- Item 3
- Comment: SG5 Weld check. Provide justification for using 11/16 of the wheel load for the design of the weld.
- Reply: The MHM is locked into position by the seismic restraints therefore the location of the wheel along the girder is known. For Table E2 (max. wheel load) trolley at quarter span element #334. The wheel is 45' - 95/8 off the center line of the girder using the nearest restraint location). This places the wheel 2 3/8" off the diaphragm. CMAA 3.3.2.3 longitudinal distribution of the wheel load is = 2H + 2in or 12.26." This means that the wheel load would be distributed to both sides of the diaphragm for the max shear in the weld. The load would be ((12.26(.5) + 2.375)/12.26) WL or .69 WL or 11/16 WL. No correction are made to the calculation.

Item 4

- Comment: In the calculations of the plate to width ratio...60 inches was used.
- Reply: Calculations revised using T2.

Item 5

- Comment a&b Explain reason for using Fy.....
- Reply: Actual plate locations are known from our QA files and the actual yield values are used per the CMTR's.

DESIGN REPORT #4

.

Item 6

.....

Comment a: Comment b:	Rail clip spacing varies Explain reason for variation
Reply:	Wheels are located by seismic restraints. Clips are located about wheel locations. The beaming of the wheel reaction across (shear) and back for uplift on clips is at 45 degrees. Therefore 4 clips are effective for shear and 6 clips are effective for uplift.
Item 7	
Comment:	Sheet SG16 How was the governing caseselected.
Reply:	Bolts designed for tension therefore seismic – static produces max tension.
Item 8	
Comment:	Sheet SG17. For the same bolt, P=3 inches
Reply:	AISC defines "P" as the length of flange, parallel to stern or leg, tributary to each bolt. The max bolt load occures in the corner bolt and the length attributed to this bolt is the average of the bolt spacings in the two directions. No correction is required
Item 9	
Comment;	Sheet SG21. Weld lug plate to web plate Evaluate stress in the weld due to X and Y horizontal loads.
Reply:	There are no Y horizontal loads in the lug. The Y horizontal load is reacted by the seismic rail clamps. The X horizontal load was assumed to go into the diaphragm placed between the two lug plates. Calculation revised.
Item 10	
Comment:	Weld diaphragm to lug plate and web plate.
Reply:	Calculations revised using full horizontal load.
Item 11 Comment:	Sheet SG22 Reference should be made to Sheets ET24 and ET25.
Reply:	References made

DESIGN REPORT #5

Item 1

- Comment: Seismic Restraints Uplift trolley sheet STF9 check stresses for bending....thru bolt holes net section.
- Reply: NOG-5481(3) b. "The gross section shall be used in determining stress levels." No corrections required.

Item 2

- Comment: Sheet STF10 SAE GR5 bolts have been specified GR5 bolts not listed in Table NOG-4221-1.
- Reply: Table NOG-4221-1 pertains to structural connections. Ederer considered these bolts to be mechanical fasteners. No corrections required.

Item 3

- Comment: Sheet STF11. Check weld to account for fabrication and misalignment tolerances.
- Reply: We do not consider fabrication tolerances since these are eliminated during assembly.

Item 4

- Comment: Sheet ST52. This table D2 is different than Table D2 in the GECA report.
- Reply: Sheet ST52 is the correct table.

DESIGN REPORT #5

Item 5

- Comment: Sheet STS4, STS10 and STS11. (a) We question the validity of hand analysis for such a complicated weldment.
- Reply: Simple assumption are used to obtain stress levels which are within the allowables. This method produces a robust design. Finite element analysis is not required.
- Comment: (b) With the assumption used in sheet STS10 the 24.4ksi stress level (Sheet STS4) for the circle reinforcement is not the total stress at the section. The axial and shear stress need to be added to obtain the total stress.
- Reply: The stress of 24.4 ksi on sheet STS4 is not additive to those found on STS10. On STS 4 the circle reinforcement was used to brace the 2 ½ web plates between support points assumed to be 60 degrees apart. This plate was not considered to be welded to the side plates and was positioned at the neutral axis of the 45 degree section analyzed on STS10. The stress of 39.80ksi on STS10 is the combined stress requested. Calculations updated.

Item 6

Comment: Sheet STS6. Check max combined shear stress in pin due to shear + bending.

Reply: The shear at the surface of the pin = 0. No corrections made.

Item 7

- Comment: Sheet STS7 Bridge restraints check stress using net section.
- Reply: Sec NOG-5481 (3) b gross section to be used. No correction made.

Item 8

Comments: Sheets STS8: SAE GR5 Bolts

Reply: These bolts are considered as mechanical fasteners. Therefore Table NOG-4221-1 does not apply. No correction made.

Item 9

Comment:Sheet STS9: In sketch 112K...should be 161k.Reply:Calculations revised.

· · · ·

. .

DESIGN REPORT #5

Item 10

.

Comment:	Sheet STS9: Using 12 inch wheel width in conjunction with 1 5/8 thickness we believe overestimates section modulus.
Reply:	Max stress are 18% of allowable. The 12" represents the length of wheel that can be loaded by the rail. No change are required.
Item 11	
Comment:	Sheets STS10 and 11 (a) Reference Sheet TS10
Reply:	Reference provided.
Comment:	(b) use finite element analysis.
Reply:	We followed Ederer's Engineering manual as defined in our QA plan. No changes made.
Item 12	
Comment:	STS12 and 13 (a) Explain reasoning for load sharing between 2 sides, ie. 10 bolts.
Reply:	The wheel assembly allows load sharing to all 10 bolts. (b) SAE Grade 5 bolts.
Reply:	The bolts in question are considered to be mechanical fasteners and are not subjected to Table NOG-4221-1. (c) Explain the rational use evaluate wheel retaining plate
Reply:	The case from Roark assumes a full circle. The side load was increased to load a full circle to obtain the stress level. No corrections made.
Item 13	
Comment:	Sheet STS14 (a) Make reference to Section B Sheet TS20
Reply:	Reference made
	(c&d) see reply for Item 3 Report 3. No corrections made.

DESIGN REPORT #5

Item 14

Comment: Sheet STS17 SAE GR 8 bolts used.

- Reply: The bolts are considered to be mechanical fasteners therefore Table NOG-4221-1 does not apply. No corrections made.
- Item 15 Sheet STF3

Comment: (a)..Reference should be made to sheets TF11 and TF12 of Section C.

- Comment: (b) We question the validity of hand analysis. Ideally we would like to see finite element analysis of the section using shell elements.
- Reply: We followed Ederer's Engineering manual as defined in our QA Plan. No corrections made.
- Item 16
- Comment: Sheet STF7 Wheel retaining plate. Explain rational for using Roak's case 15 page 220 formula for flat circular plates with concentric holes in evaluation of wheel retaining plate.
- Reply: The formulas are for a full circle. The retaining plates are for a partial circle. The load was increased to load a full circle, ie load =127.8k/2 plates = 63.9k, load applied = 101.6k/plate. No correction made.
- Item 17
- Comment: Design of trolley seismic restraint in X direction is not included in calculation package.
- Reply: GEC's scope of work is to design the mechanical components of the seismic restraints including the bolt required to bolt it to the trolley. Ederer's scope of work is to design the pads on the girder which reacts the seismic loads. Revised Sheet SG15 Add calculations.

Item 18

Comment: Bolts....

Reply: Ederer considers these bolts to be mechanical components – See attached Design Report faxed June 16, 1998. No correction required.

Revision	<u>\</u>	ATTACHMENT A DESIGN VERIFICATION LIST MULTI-CANYSCER HANdlim		Revision 1 - 1 APPROVED	
	S.	0. No. <u>F-256C</u>		Chief Mechanical	Engineer
	Drawing Number	Description .	Design Verifi cation	Verification Located On	Complet: By/Date
<u>BRIDGE</u> B.1		<u>Girder Structure</u>	CLBC CLrCa RSA	لدا , ل ۹ '	
3.2		<u>Sill Structure</u>	CLBC	אפע א צד וז, בדוצ, בדיז	£H911414
E.3		Truck Structure	CLBC	Rov A TS5, TS 7, TS8 TS11, TS12, TS19	IH 4/1414
Б 4		<u>Walkways</u>	01 7 05		
3.5		Bridge Drive	PAa		
8.5 फि.ी		Bridge Wheel Assembly BRIDGE SELSMIC	CLBC RSA	Kort 567, -5612 8615, 9621 5622	£H.41,413
1		ALLENOINE BORNAL ENOINE EXPRASS 471/00			
	•	A.2			92

SHEET A REV. A

SECTION B

COMPONENTS: BRIDGE TRUCK AND BRIDGE DRIVE LOADING: OPERATIONAL

DESIGN BY: DON MCGHEE CHECKED BY: JUDY FOGELQUIST SUPERVISOR: FRED LANGFORD, P.E.

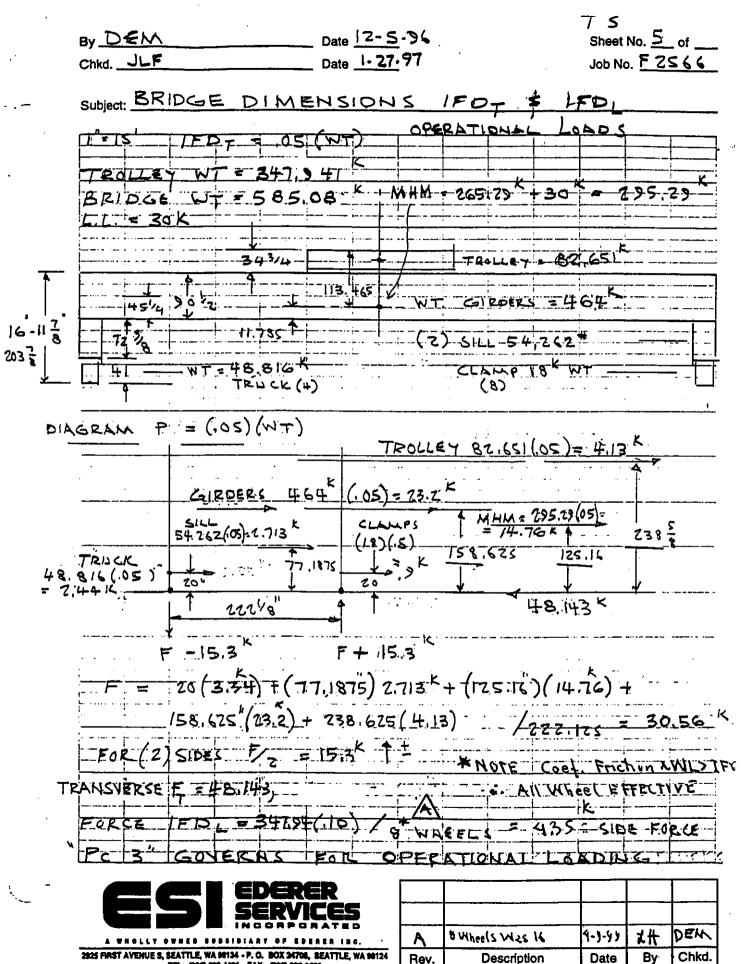
TABLE OF CONTENTS

DESCRIPTION

PAGE TO PAGE

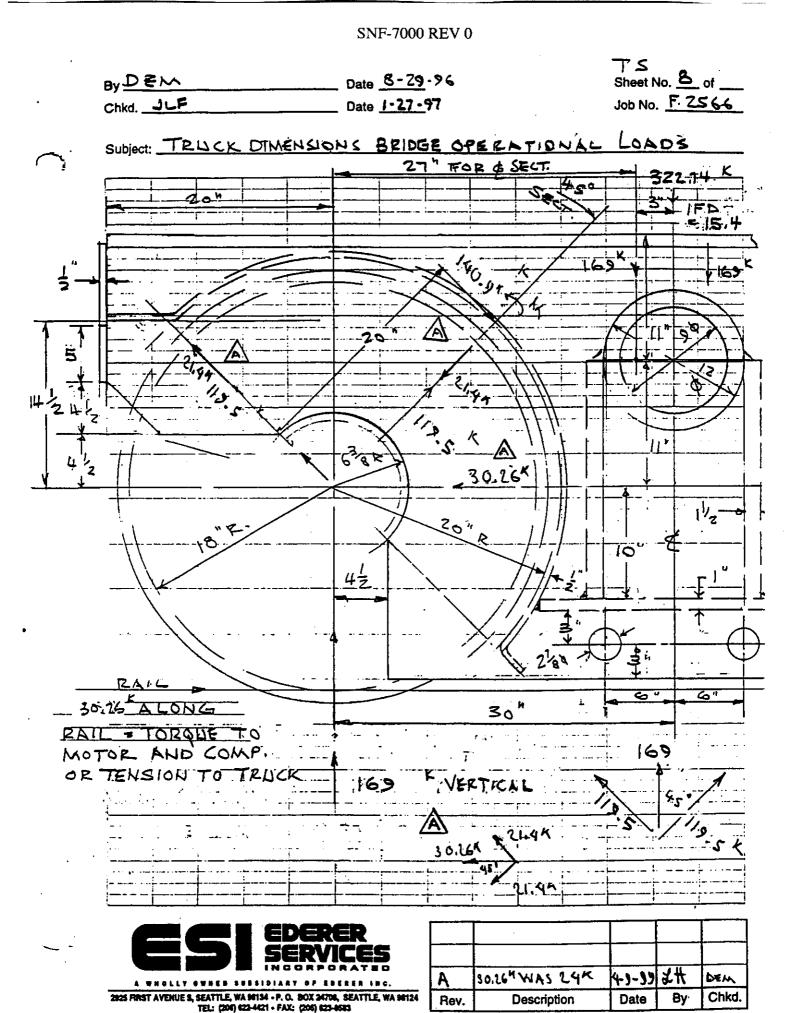
DESIGN FORMULAS	B,C
LOAD DESIGNATIONS	TSI
TURRET LOAD TO TROLLEY	TS2 TS4
BRIDGE DIMENSIONS FOR LF.D.	TS5
TROLLEY WHEEL LOADS	TS6
BRIDGE LOAD TO TRUCK	TS7
TRUCK DIMENSIONS	TS8
TRUCK WHEEL DIMENSIONS & DROP LUG	TS9
BRIDGE TRUCK 45° SECTION PROPERTIES	TS10
BRIDGE TRUCK STRENGTH 45° SECTION	TS11 TS12
BRIDGE TRUCK WHEEL ALLOWABLE LOAD	TS 13
BRIDGE WHEEL BEARINGS	TS14 TS15
BRIDGE DRIVE	TS16 TS17
BRIDGE DRIVE AXLE	TS18 TS19
BRIDGE TRUCK PROPERTIES AT 27" OFF WHEEL	TS-2 0
BRIDGE TRUCK STRENGTH	TS-2 1
BRIDGE TRUCK PIN TO SILL	TS-22
BRIDGE TRUCK TUBE WELD	TS-23
SILL LUG TRUCK PIN	TS-24
BUMPER BRIDGE	TS-25 TS26

REV A SHEET NO'S TS5, TS7, TS8, TS11, TS12, TS19



TEL: (206) 622-4421 - FAX: (206) 625-6583

TS. Sheet No. ____ of ____ BYDEM _ Date 1-3-97 _____ Date 1-27-97 JOD NO. F.2566 Chkd. JLF Subject: BRIDGE OPERATIONAL LOND TO TRUCK 232 GROEF 10-3 2.37 38-22.8) Men -LL" 102-10 !+3.39 -26 TROLLEY 107.935 107-11.22' TROLLEY TRUCK IDLER DRIVER 12.204 K - 2,56 -2.64 = 7 K TRUCK GIRDED 12 = 116.5 SILL 1/2 13-56-4 $\mathcal{R}_{+} = \frac{103.237(1495.11) + 97.316(1318.11)}{1518} = 186.18^{k}$ Z = 7+116 + 13:56 + 186:18 = 322.74 K ON TRUCK PIN IED = 15.4 K VERT. ON TRUCK PIN TFD HORTIZONTAL - (ALONG RAIL) = (3,34+1.713+23,2) 65.25 +4,13×107.935 + 14.76× 103.83' 126.51 30.964 : . 2# 4-3-37 30.26" WAS 24" DEN 2025 FIRST AVENUE S, SEATTLE, WA MISH - P. O. BOX 24708, SEATTLE, WA MI24 Chkd. Description Date Bv Rev. TEL: (206) 622-4421 + FAX: (206) 623-6583



1

.

()

٠

•

_

By DEM	Date <u>8-14-</u> Date <u>1-27-9</u>				I 🗅 Sheet N Job No.		
Subject: BRIDGE TRUC	K OPERAT	104	<u>al: St</u>	REN	GTH	<u>1 S</u>	
MAT'L ASTA					70 10	2 3 0	ksi
$P = 146.9 \text{ K} \text{ a}$ $P_{\text{F}} = 0 ON$				8			
A = 138.51 SEC		n st	N. TS-10	• · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
I = BILL SE	ςT. 7 = 13						
Z3.33-(2.5				33/2			- 18,04
FOR $\overline{Y}_{BA} = 0.5$		•					
$T_{B_{p}} = \frac{140.90^{k}}{8111.6}$	·	*			A		
<u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u>_</u> <u></u>							
-P	$\frac{k}{5!} = 1,$	02 k			· ·		_ _ _
P/1/2 58.3					,		<u>.</u>
FLAT # (TS=10) TOTAL = 5.14	KSI BENG		(P ₁)	11,0	6 (.0.)	<u>o</u>):	= 0.0. K
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· ·
	······································	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>.</u>	 		• •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	i					• • • •	
ESISE	ERER RVICES						
A WHOLLY OWNED SUSSIGIARY 2825 FIRST AVENUES, SEATTLE, WASSIG4 -P. O. B TEL: (206) 622-4421 - FAX: 6		A Rev.	146,5 WAS Descrip		역[]] yy Date	LH By	Dex Chkd.

SNF-7000 REV 0 ΓŠ BYDEM Date 8-16-96 Sheet No. 12 of Job No. FZS66 Chkd. _ JLF Date 1-27-97 Subject: BRIDGE TRUCK OPERATIONAL STRENGTH SHEAR 117 P.9 0.0. HORIZONTAL P. = 0,0 K VY $T_{x} = 8[11.6]N^{+}, A = 138.515ECT, A = 58.37 IN^{-}$ Q = 13.62 (5) (13.62) = 463 M3 .. 90.7 - (463) = 1.03 KEL HORIZONTA $(\hat{1})$ 811.6 [5] 90.7.K 138.51 = 0.65 KS1 TA 2 SECT. 0.0 K 3 = 0.0; ksi T 59.32 0.0 .0,0 138,51 Z_16= (0.00 2+ (165+0.00)2) 5=0.65 KSL $-\overline{V_{EB}} = \left(\overline{V_{B}^{2} + 3 T_{AVE}^{2}}\right)^{5} = \left((5.74)^{2} + 3(0.65)^{5}\right)^{5}$ EB = 5,84 KSI < I>KSI ALLOW. O.K. ZNSAX= (Jx + - Tx y 2'-) 5 $\mathbb{Z}_{K\times \Delta x} = ((-5.)^{2})^{2} + (1, 03)^{2})^{5} = -3.05 \text{ ks}$ ALLOWIABLE (.4) (38) = 15.2 > 3.09 OK !



TEL: (206) 622-4421 + FAX: (206) 623-6583

A	90.7 " WAS 115.5 "	415/99	1.lt	DEN
Rev.	Description	Date	By∙	Chkd.

コ By DEN Date 12.6-96 Sheet No. 19_ of _ Job No. F-2566 Chkd. Date 1-27-97

•••• 1

Subject: BRIDGE DRIVE SHAFT
NOG 5453,1 (a) -1 ALLOWABLE STRESS 0.2 HLT
STRENGTH AT X V84 (2)164 = 32.8 RS
TTS=(-2)(+23)= 24,6KS1
$T_{B} = 37.3 \text{ km} (1) = 6 \text{ KSI} (1.59) = 9.54 \text{ KS7}$
<u>6.28 m/3</u>
$T_{T-} = \frac{100 \text{ km}}{[2.57]N^3} (\#) = 8 \text{ KSI} (1.375) = 1.1 \text{ KSI}$
$\sqrt{\frac{32.8}{24.6}} = \frac{32.8}{24.6} + 1 - 2 = +7.5.0 + 32.8 + 5.1}$
TS=1.33 (6,6+2.035) (1)= .91 KSI TEF= 11+.9=11.9 (24.6Ks
SEISMIC NOT APPLICABLE
BRIDGE DRIVE AXLE NOG 5453
$XT X_{13} \frac{D}{d} = \frac{7.375}{5.75} = 1.09 \frac{F}{d} = \frac{15}{6.75} = .07$
KN8=16, KNS=1.2
STRENGHT AT X, (1) GOVERNS
$V_{B} = (\frac{80.7}{3.5})(\frac{3.5}{32}) = 9:35: KSI(1.6) = 14.96KSI$
$= \sqrt{-14,96}$
$T_{T} = \frac{100(16)}{100(16)} = 1.65 \text{ KSI}(1.2) = 198 \text{ KSI}$
$T_{F} = 1.65 KS1 (1.2) = 198 KS1$
TF - 15
VEB [14.962 + [32.8]2 + 1982] = 15.19 < 32.8 KSI
1EB
<u> </u>
$T_{s} = \frac{80.76(+.33)}{3.3152} = 3.00 \text{ Ks1}$
TET = 3.00, + .98 = 4.98 < 24.6 KS1



			<u> </u>	
A	Y2/ue currected	418145	₽Ħ	Den
Rev.	Description	Date	By	Chkd.

SHEET O

REV. A

-SECTION C

COMPONENTS: BRIDGE GIRDER AND END TIE BEAM LOADING: OPERATIONAL

DESIGN BY: LARRY HUDAK CHECKED BY: DON MCGHEE SUPERVISOR: FRED LANGFORD, P.E.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DESCRIPTION

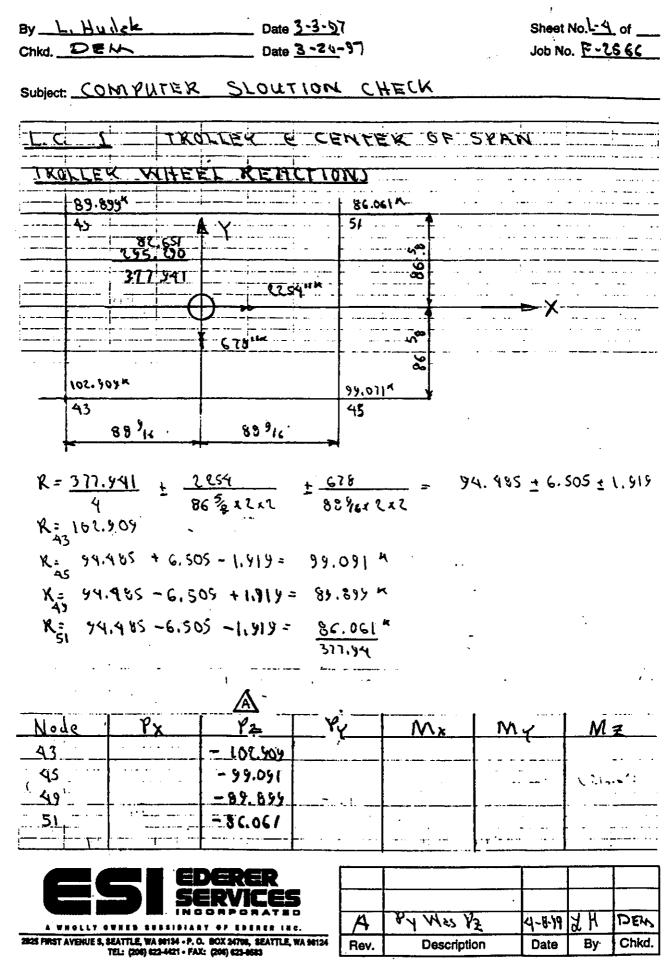
PAGE TO PAGE

SPECIFICATIONS SHEET MATH MODEL LOADS COMPUTER RUN QR28409 COMPUTER RUN YG43336 ALLOWABLE STRESS/CMTR	S1 MM1 MM9 L-1 L-14 0 87 0 76 MAT1 MAT17
GIRDER DESIGN	
GEOMETRY	G1 G12
CAMBER	G13
COMPUTER SOLUTION CHECK	G14
RAIL SUPPORT	G15 G17
GIRDER STRESS & PLATE BUCKLING CHECK	G18 G33
DIAPHRAGM SPACING	- G34
FATIGUE CHECK	G35
GIRDER SPLICE	G36 G54
WELD CHECK	G55 G57
END THE BEAM DESIGN	
GEOMETRY & SECTION PROPERTIES	ET1 ET13
STRESS CHECK	ET14 ET16
LUG PLATE	ET17 ET20
CONNECTION END THE BEAM TO GIRDER	ET21 ET23
RAIL CLAMP	ET24 ET25

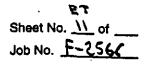
REV. A SHEET NO'S L1, L4, ET17, ET18, ET19, SG7 - SG12, SG15, SG21, SG22

🔰 🖓

By L. Hudek Date?	5-3-97		Sheet	No.L <u>·1</u>	of
Chkd. DELL Date	5-20-97		Job N	0. <u>F-2</u>	<u>566</u>
Subject: LOADS		a Talana ana ka alika — a			
NOG -4140 LOAD CONT	BINATIO	ins			
TROLLEY DEAD LOAD			Par	<u>3</u> 41	1991
BRIDGE GANTRY DEAD LO	AD	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>	
RATED LOAD (15Tons)		ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	P _I	: 30'	н —
CRITICAL LOAD	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>~</u> !	30	<u> </u>
CREDIBLE CRITICAL LOAD	WITH O	BE	lcu =	0	
CREDITIE CRITICAL LOAD	WITH S	SE.	- Per =	<u> </u>	
CONSTRUCTION LOAD		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	NA	· · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · ·
VERTICAL IMPACT LOAD	C 15 %	MAX LOAD]	Pv=	4.5	54
TRANSVERSE HORIZONT	AL LOAT	(57, 4)	Ϋ́πτ _{τ+}	= <u>[8</u>	. 10
	· · ·		Y _{FT}	<u> </u>	.46
TONGITUDINAL HORIZONT	TEL-LOA	0 CT070 X)	······································	31	1.'8K
OVERATING WIND LOND			n Pwo		0
DESIGN WIND LOAD			Pwd		0
TORNADO WIND LOAD		· · · · · · · · ·	P.W		<u>.</u>
PLANT OPERATION IND	UCED LO	LOA	-4. 7	<u>,</u>	0
SSE LOADS	· · · · · · · · · · · ·		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		0
OBE LOADS		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Pc	By	OTH
ABNORMAL LOADS			-P2	<u> </u>	0
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		:	
	 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	····		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······			 T
					\vdash
				4	1



By L. Hudch _____ Date 3-3-9) DEN ____ Date 3-26.97 Chkd. _____



Subject: ____

				: 	
ENO THE P	EAN				
·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		······		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			ASTM	
Item	513.2	N.	<u>V41</u>	MATERIAL	
EUG Y	1 9 × 20 × 5534	-4	5981	-A36 A	
BOT X	X 14x 37 + E4=5 3		40८4	A-516 GR TO Normeth-	
TOPR	N 5 x 30 x 11 - 92	<u> </u>	150	A36	
CON. X	1 19x 67x 81	τ	3841	A-516 GR TO Norma	
KIERX	1 58× 70'9 × 25-1075-	<u> </u>	1145	A 56	
עוגי	x-sx-25x-704	3		······································	
······································	12 58 x 202 x 6478	1	508		
ENSK	1 59 × 6978× (342+66)/2	2	1197	· · · · · ·	
srift &	X 52 x 6 y 23 (738 + 35) 2	4	1056		
Latt	1 58 × 752 × 9276	2	855		
······································	155 175 × 40%	2	1092	· · · · ·	
Short Sight	X 2x 9x 25	3	9¢		
<u>Gussets</u>	12 2 6 " x 9	30	230		
	Net 2×5×5(2)	30	- 95	A36	
· · ·· · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·		
			27 151		
· · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·····				
	ан санан алан алан алан алан алан алан а			······································	
····			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		· ·····	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			······································		
·····					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			······································		
• • • • • • • •					
<u>f</u>	t <u></u>		L	t	



2025 FIRST AVENUE 8, SEATTLE, WA 90134 - P. O. BOX 24708, SEATTLE, WA 90124 TEL: (200) 022-4421 - FAX: (200) 023-6583

A	AS BUILT MAY WAS ASIL GROU	195/49	えず	DEM
Rev.	Description	Date	By	Chkd.

ET By Littudet Date 3-3-97 Sheet No. 18 of Date 3-20-37 JOD NO. F-2561 DEM Chkd. Subject: ERM MQC N Т MAT ASC Check___ X. 20 G CMYK 4.B E hr.ª x'l **Q**. A **V5**L -90 18.97 1.239 113- -- 18-97 CC3000. ᢆᡃ᠋ᢖ 44 8 523 ţ١ KI <u>FS=</u> -Fis= 1.73N = 1.73 ×1.7= 2.01 --A $\overline{v_2} = \left[1 - \frac{(11.41)^{c}}{2(11.3)} \right]$ 2 2 22,10 KS/ -29000 N (-18.97) <u>37, 79</u>. = 369 O'ey 487 23N N ----........ 516 GR CA 10/9/54 хH DEM A GRSG A WHOLLY OWER Chkd. By Rev.

Description

Date

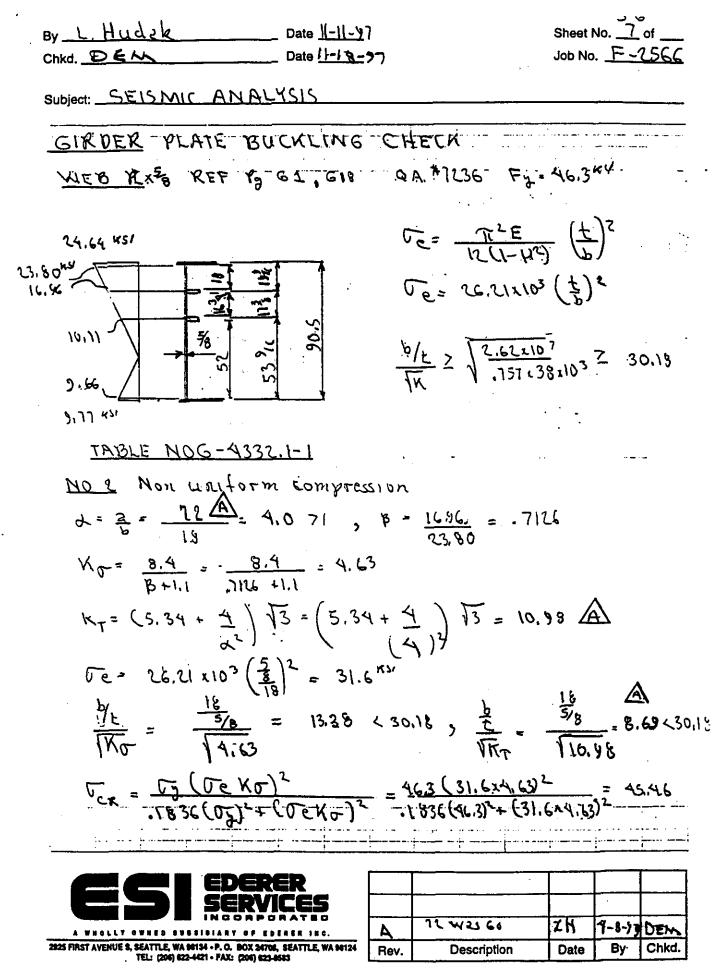
2025 FIRST AVENUE 8, SEATTLE, WA 96134 - P. O. BOX 24708, SEATTLE, WA 96124 TEL: (200) 622-4421 - FAX: (200) 623-6583

by <u>L. Hudzk</u>	DEM		<u>3-3-97</u> <u>3-26</u> -27			No. 11 of
Subject:				<u></u>	·	
END THE	BEAR					
TRUCK TO		<u>co</u> 7	UNECTIO	<u>n</u>	A-Z	
Run YG Member 2		••••••••	ł			
L.C. 4 18			t-quit		9 49 19 9	
		A			\mathcal{D}	
9.1644	283.Z*					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	311.3*		×	20	<u>l6</u>	>
· ·	A	<u></u>	• •• • •		· · · · ·	
	<u>+ 283.2</u> * =			1	121 A 36 Fy: 44,1	e imtr
12max = 166			Â			
	<u>166.98*</u> = 4 9"x 4"2	.12."	^{rsi} < 33.6 ^{ks}	(.15	Fy)	
	y Bending					
		120	+ 9.169" to (4)		T.U** 1	<u><u>}</u>***=\$;5]***<</u>
Combined	1.85		<u>6 - 9321</u> <u>1.13 -</u>	=	<u>2; <)</u>	0.0X
-U 2 0223	18.18		19.0-1		······································	
ES	EDERE SERVI	R	5			

A WROLLY OWNED SUBSIDIARY OF EDEREN INC. 2025 FIRST AVENUE S, SEATTLE, WA 90134 - P. Q. BOX 24706, SEATTLE, WA 90124 TEL: (200) 622-4421 - FAX: (200) 623-6583

~ .

A	MA1.WAS A 516 GK50	10/9/98	zH	DEM
Rev.	Description	Date	By	Chkd.



By <u>L. Hudzk</u> Chkd. DEM	Date 11-11-97 Date 11-12-27	Sheet No. <u>5</u> of Job No. <u>F-2566</u>
Subject: <u>SEISMIC ANAL</u>	(515	
GIRDER PLATE BU	ICKLING CHECK	
WEB & (Cont.)		
$T_{cr} = \frac{by}{53} (.1836)$	$\frac{(1)^{2}}{(T_{y})^{2} + (T_{c}K_{T})^{2}} = \frac{46.3}{13}(.183)$	$\frac{(10.98)^2}{6(41.3)^2 + (31.6 \times 10.98)^2}$
TCF = 26.65. KS/		•••
$\overline{\nabla_{crc}} = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{1+B}{4}\right)} \left(\frac{\nabla_{c}}{\nabla_{c}} \right)$	$\frac{+3\pi^2}{(3-B)} \times \frac{\nabla \tau}{\nabla \tau}^2 + \left(\frac{3-B}{4} \times \frac{\nabla \tau}{\nabla \tau}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{3-B}{4} \times \frac{\nabla \tau}{\nabla \tau}\right)^2$	$\frac{T}{T_{\rm cr}}^2$
$V_{CFL} = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{1+.7}{4}\right)\left(\frac{23}{4}\right)}$	$\frac{3.80^{12} + 3(11.18)^{2}}{3.80} + \sqrt{\left(\frac{37124}{4} \times \frac{23.80}{45.46}\right)^{2} + \left(\frac{37124}{4} \times \frac{23.80}{4}\right)^{2} + \left(\frac{37124}{4} \times \frac{23.80}{4$	<u></u>
V Crc = 41.31 451 A		
$\overline{U}_{Ce} = \sqrt{\overline{U}_{C}^2 + 3\gamma^2}$	- 31.57	1 - 1
FSB= 1.35 +.075	(B-1) = 1.35+ .075 (.7NC	-1)= 1.328
$\nabla_{ce} \times FSB = 31.5$	57 x 1.328 = 41.9, 241.31	

. .

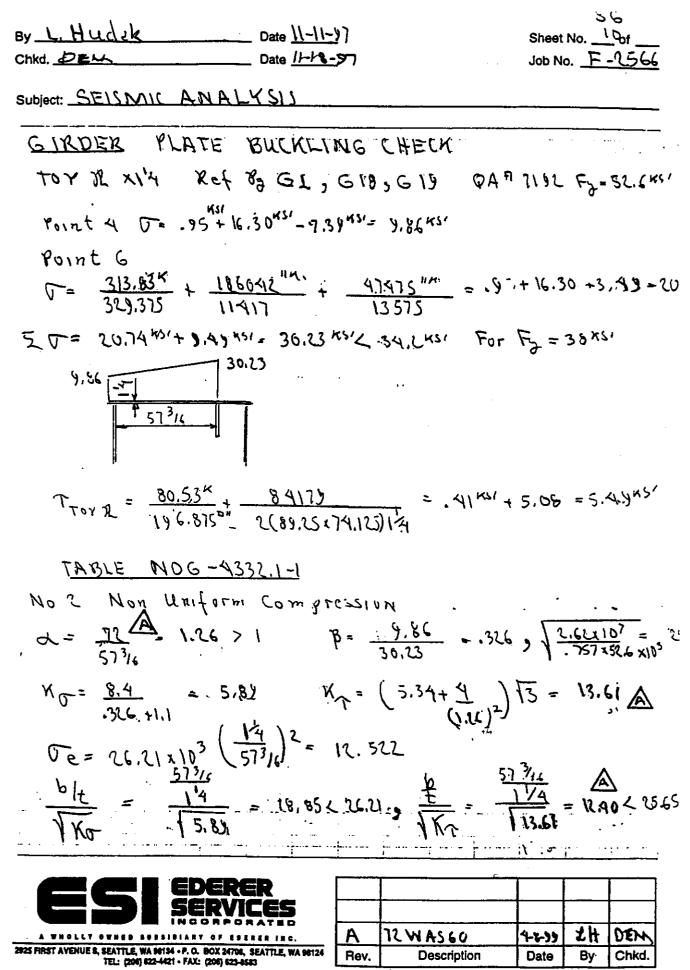
	- - - - -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>		- ···
			-		
A THOLLY OWNED SUBJECT OF EDERER INC.	A	10.48 Was 9.87	4/0/94	LH	DEM
2825 FIRST AVENUE 8, BEATTLE, WA 98124 - P. C. BOX 24708, SEATTLE, WA 98124 TEL: (206) 622-4421 - FAX: (206) 623-8583	Rev.	Description	Date	Ву	Chkd.

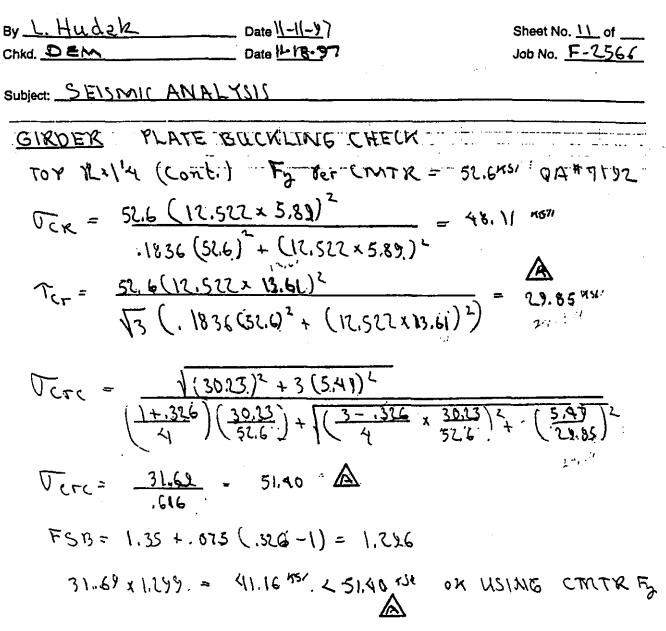
į

By <u>L. Hudzk</u> Date Chkd. DEM Date				<u>9</u> of
Subject: SEISMIC ANALYSI	5	10 W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W		
GIRDER PLATE BUCKL	INC	••···	······································	
WEB R	• -	 .		•••
TABLE NOG -4332.1-1	*			
NO3 Bending with	lension	Preponderzy IN 11	rt 	
$\alpha = \frac{3}{52} = \frac{72}{52} = 1.38$			•	
$N_{T} = 23.9 \qquad N_{T} = (5)$.34 + <u>4</u>	2 13 = 12.89	À	
$N_{T} = 23.9$ $N_{T} = (5)$ $V_{C} = 26.21 \times 10^{3} (\frac{5}{52})^{2} =$	3.786	, ,		
$\frac{\frac{b}{4}}{1} = \frac{\frac{-52}{5/8}}{123.9} = 17$				A 30,15
$\overline{V_{cr}} = \frac{463(3.786 \times 23.9)}{.1836(463)^2 + (3.6)}$) <u> </u>	= 44.18 KSI	-	
$T_{CF} = \frac{46:3}{13} (3.786 \times 12.8)}{-73} (.1836(463)) + 10000000000000000000000000000000000$	<u>9:)</u> 2 (3.786x 12	= 12.5 (83,12)	14 451	
$V_{cre} = \frac{1}{(10.11)^2 + 30}$	11.98)2	····		= 13.08
$\left(\frac{1-1.05}{7}\right)\left(\frac{10.11}{44.3b}\right)$	$+\sqrt{\frac{3+1.6}{4}}$	$\frac{15}{44,18} \times \frac{10.11}{44,18} + (\frac{1}{2})^{2}$	11,90) 2 22,94) 2	,568
Virc = 40.60 KN				
FSB = 1.35 +.075 (-1	. 0'5 -1) -	= 1,196		
23.00×1.1.44 - 77.61	د عا،6	٥K		
		·····	······································	
	-			
A WHOLLY OWNED EXECUTION OF ESTIMAT		12 WAS 60	الد ودادانه	H DEM
2825 FIRST AVENUE S, SEATTLE, WA 98154 - P. O. BOX 24708, SEATTLE TEL: (208) 622-4421 - FAX: (208) 623-6583				by Chkd.
				10

!

ŧ





	-	-		•	 	•	-	••		 •••••	-	·									. <u>.</u>			 	_	 	<u> </u>	 	.	·• - -	 . . .	+
									•				·	• •			·						•	•		•						
		•																														• •
•	•	•	·• •• ·	 - ·	 • • • • • •					 :-			· · }		••••					*-*	• •••	÷		 ·ŀ··		 • • •		 	••••	·· - †	 • • • • •	· ŧ
				 -						 			<u> </u>			·····		*	· · ·		·			 		 -		 <u>.</u>		1_	 	<u> </u>



TEL: (206) 622-4421 • |

2025 FIRST AVENUE & SEATTLE, WA 10134

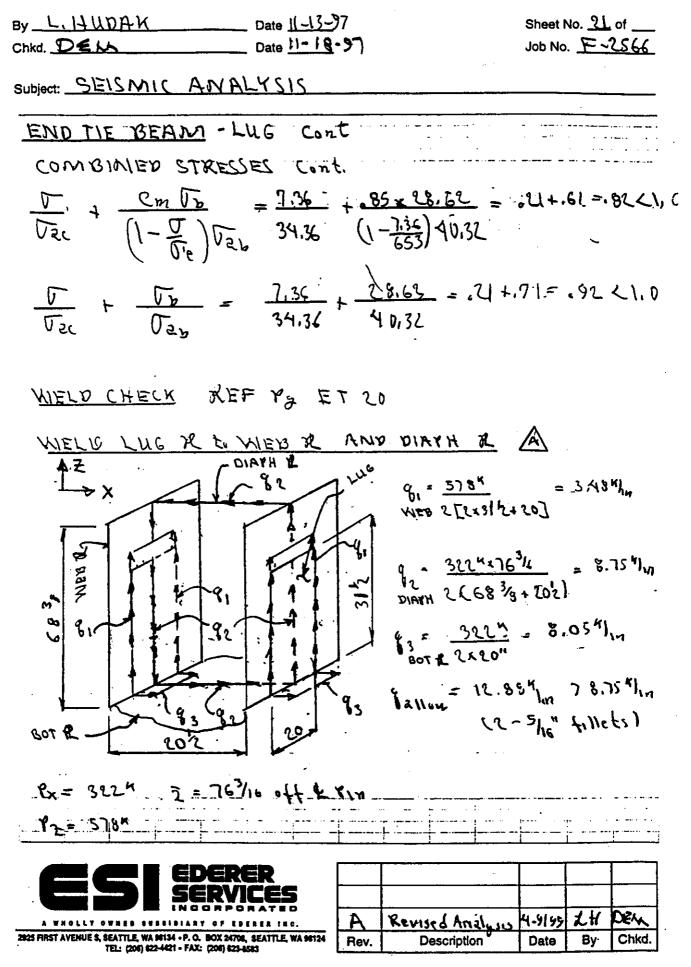
	-			
A.	13.61 WAS 15.55	9-8-99	2#	DEN,
Rev.	Description	Date	By	Chkd.

•••

~;

By <u>L. Hudzk</u> Date <u>1-12-97</u> Chkd. <u>DEM</u> Date <u>11-18-97</u>		Sheet No. <u>15</u> of Job No. <u>F-2596</u>
	10 B	
Subject: SEISMIC ANALYSIS	<u></u>	
GIRDER - RAIL CLIP -		
CHECK 7/8" STUD	,	· ·
924g = 18484/10 + 17.68 =	2114/10	
$F = 2.11 \text{M}_{10} \times 3.142 = 0.64 \text{M}_{10} \times 1.555$	Ø	
REF. AWS. 01,1-92		
SEC 7.3 MECHANICAL REQUIKE	NENTS	
TYPEA Fu = 55 KU (STHO)	Ň	
TABLE NOG -4315-1		
F2110W = . SF4 = . 5× 5542 = 27.		
$A_{\gamma_{0}} \text{ STUD} = \frac{\pi (\frac{7}{3})^{2}}{\frac{4}{3}} = .6013^{\frac{1}{3}}$		
Bellow = . 6013011 x 27.5451 = 16,53	K 7 6.64 K 07	٢
A SEISMIC KESTRAINTS TROLLEY IN X DIRECTION 3	Va TES	-
WIELD TO TOY GIRDER RE'LL		
MAX LOAD TO GIRDER F	· • · · •	197 " TABLE DI
KIELD BLOCK 22× 12× 12 To	TOY GIRUE	K MAJ. ASIGGRT
USE 5/16 " fillet Weld 211 27		and the short
g21100 = 6.44×/10 F= 6.44		
Frat SECTION 2 22(12-9)	- 15.12 - < 34.4	
REF Vg MAT1,		
	······································	
A WHOLLY OWNED SUBSIDIARY OF LICENER INC.	Added Cale ulation	9/12/19/ LH DEM
2025 FIRST AVENUE & SEATTLE, WA 10134 + P. O. BOX 24706, SEATTLE, WA 10124 TEL: (205) 622-4421 + FAX: (205) 623-6583		Date By Chkd.

•



SNF-7000	REV ()		
By L. Hudzk Date 11-11-9 Chkd. DEM Date 11-19-			Sheet No. Job No. <u>F</u>	
Subject: SEISIMIC ANALYSIS		A x	ol ET S	<u>14827</u> 15
JOHNSON INDUSTRIES OU		SBCIOD KAIL	CLAN	. P
CRYACITY = 100 x 4 = 4004 2				
CHECK BOLTS TO END TIE B	EA		325 30	
	,	BOLT	ALLOW	ABLE
2007	••••••••••	NOG-4323 ST	PESE E	Tension
		(b) A325 13	stt	
- 7.604		τ ₂ =15000€	- JE AB	
			······································	18
BOLT PATTEXN	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	(1 - 23.)	547
			·	1 .0
		Tz= 10.02	[#3/	- · ·
		Fr= 1.227 x1	0.027 = 12	3024710
			•	
<i>₽ − − − − − − − − − −</i>		SPECIAL KEQU		
		N06-4229 Fr	ecture	Toughne:
<u>6e92=57"</u>		Bolt 4 - 1'a"		
		Charyy Vnot		
$I = 10(28,5)^{2} + 4(19)^{2} + 4(9,5)^{2} =$	992	2.5 See Table	NOG-4	1222-1
· · · · · ·		Fur Cu En	eyen V	elues
5- 348.3	١	For Faster	ier M	atemals
N.= 20		· · · · ·	· · · ·	· ·
$F_{\nu} = 200^{4} / 20^{-10^{4}}$			 سر مر	
2 - <u>8200</u> - 23.594 < 59× (1	12 ad A	325 B. Lt)	· · ·	
348.3		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · ·	
	r			
		Added Ret	41317y Lt	t DEM
A WHOLLY OWNED SUBSIDIARY OF EDERER INC. 2023 FIRST AVENUE & SEATTLE, WA 94134 - P. O. BOX 34704, SEATTLE, WA 94124 TEL: 000 93/401 - EAV. 7004 93/404	Rev.	Description	Date B	

2025 FIRST AVENUE S, SEATTLE, WA 90134 - P. Q. BOX 20708, SEATTLE, WA 90124 TEL: (200) 622-4421 - FAX: (200) 623-8583

113

Revision 4 - 12/7/89 REVISION ATTACHMENT A DESIGN VERIFICATION LIST FOR APPROVED Multo Canister Handling Machine Chief Mechanical Engineer 5.0. No. F-2566 Verification Desian Drawing Description Verifi-Located Complet Number cation Ôπ By/Date CirCa ROLLEY 7.1 Trolley Structure C1.BC 1.2 Trolley Drive PAa T.3 CLBC Trolley Wheel Assembly Rev A 24 4/141 TROLLEY SEISMIL RSA STEITSTE 3 STEI T.4 57510, 575.11, 575 12 DESIGN VERIFICATION KEY: STS 14 104 101 CLBC=Check of Load Bearing Calculations a=Performance of Alternate or Simplified Calculations b=Celeted c=Detailed Check of Non-Standard Calculations ClrC=Clearance Check a=Equipment/Facility Interferences b=Personnel Safety PA=Performance Assessment a=Guaranteed Performance b=Drive Train Failure Analysis (X-SAM Only) -Wire Rope Failure Analysis (Balanced Dual Reeved Only) EXPIRES 47100 d=Two Blocking Analysis (X-SAM Only) SST=Special Shop Testing of Initial Production Unit RSA=Review of Seismic Analysis DR=Design Review a=Were the design inputs correctly selected? b=Are assumptions necessary to perform the design activity adequately described and reasonable? c=Was an appropriate design method used? d=Were the design inputs correctly incorporated into the design? e=Is the design output reasonable compared to design inputs? f=Are the necessary design input and verification requirements for interfacing organizations specified? *=X-SAM Only

+=Balanced Dual Reeved Only

Rev A

SECTION E

COMPONENTS: TROLLEY LOADING: SEISMIC

DESIGN BY: DON MCGHEE CHECKED BY: LARRY HUDAK SUPERVISOR: FRED LANGFORD, P.E.

÷

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DESCRIPTION

PAGE TO PAGE

INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY	Α	
Design Formulas - Structural	B to	С
Trolley frame @ wheel	STF1 to	STF4
Wheel retainer	STF7 to	STF8
Seismic restraint uplift - trolley	STF9 to	STF11
Forces at bridge seismic restraints	STS2	
Bridge truck circle reinforcement	STS3 to	STS4
Bridge seismic restraint	STS5 to	STS8
Wheel flange	STS9	
Bridge truck at wheel	STS10 to	STS11
Wheel retaining plate	STS12 to	STS13
Bridge truck centersection	STS14	
Truck pin	STS15	
Tube weld	STS16	
Truck pin end plates	STS17 to	STS18

REV A – SHEETS NO'S, STF1, STF3, STF9, STS10, STS11, STS12, STS14. NEW SHEETS – 10a, 10b

.

>t þ Koon-Hall-Adrian Metallurgical K-H-A IN PHONE: FAX: 503-653-2904 5687-A S.E. International Way, Portland, Oregon 97222 503-653-9591

		CUSTOM	ER SAMPLE DESC	CRIPTION		
CUSTOMER	EDERER I	NCORPORATED				PAGE 1 OF 1
ORDER NUMBE	R P.O. 135	266				
SPECIFICATION	ISASTM A37	70-95; ASTM A3	6-93a			· .
TEST DESCRIP	TION ROOM TEN	IPERATURE TENS	ILE TEST AND C	CHEMI STRY		
MATERIAL IDEN	AJ6 STEP	EL PLATE; 1/2"	THICK; SAMPLE	E QA7361		
TEM(5) DA	TE2-28-97			WORK ORDEF	50407	,
VIROL	LET 1/2"	r s			MEP	
			CERTIFICATION		+	
LABORATORY NUMBER	UTS (PSI)	YIELD POINT(PSI)	ELONG. IN 4D(X)	TEMP*F		DIRECTION
C2905-1A	63,000	41,900	32.0	ROOM		TRANSVERSE
SPECIFIED				<u></u>		
EQ.(MAX)	80,000			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
REQ.(MIN)	58,000	36,000	23.0			
		ACCEPTANCE	LIMITS			
C2905-2	CHEMISTRY (Z	MIN.	MAX.			= :
CARBON	0.11		0.25			5
MANGANESE	0.69					1 ISI
PHOSPHORUS	0.020		0.04			R I
SULFUR	0.042		0.05			
SILICON	0.28		0.40			
IRON	BALANCE					
	SAMDIE MEE	TS SPECIFIED	PEOILIPENENTO			190
		TO SPECIFIED	ADWOINEMENIS			
				•		- Nr
					ļ	
					-	1
		SEE REVERSE SI	DE FOR STATEMENT	OF WARRANTIES		



.

A REV WAS PC PONLY BY ensti

116

Kyu

.

÷

· • -

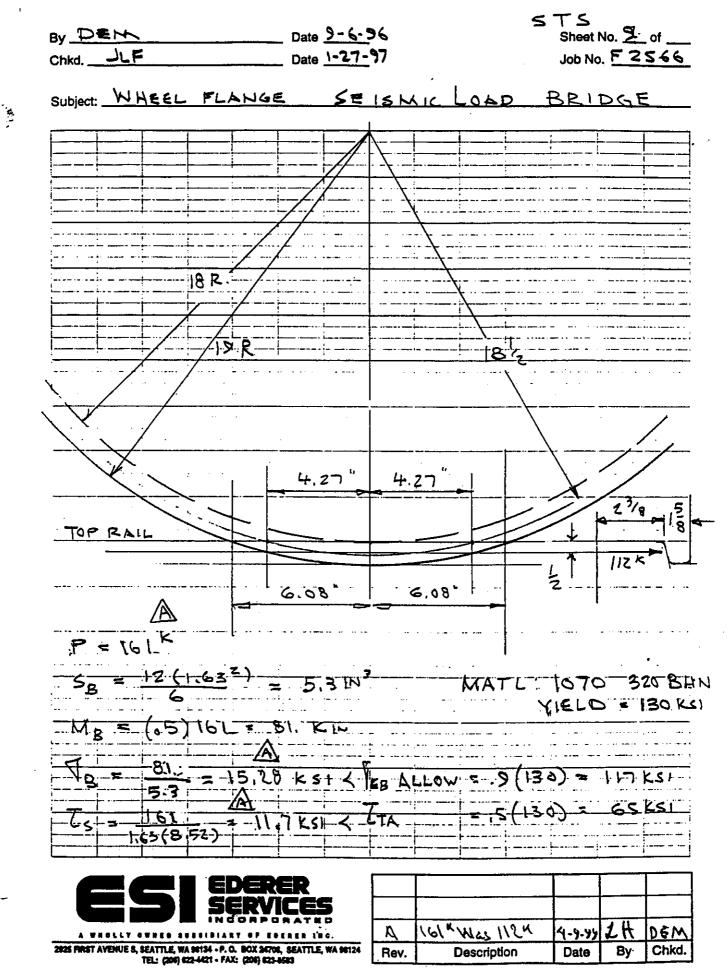
.

!

child. L. Hudzk Date 4-14-	-				nu. <u>–</u>). <u>F-2</u>	0+ .566
Subject: TROLLEY FRAME 45° S	SECT	TION	SEISM	<u>.</u>		
$P = 237.6^{-1}$ Re	A \		and TI	F 12	-Se	<u> </u>
$P_1 = 70.7$ K		-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · ·		••
A = 114,25 IN2	• • •				····· <u>···</u>	
A, = 48, 125 1NZ		·			.	•.
SB = 393 143 L= 16.63	8	·	······································	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•	·
-5B1=1544 IN3 L=15,125	• •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · ·	· · ·
ALLOW STRESS						
$T_{BA} = (13)(38) = 34, 2$ $T_{A} = (.5)(38) = 134$.1				••
- 1 Bp = 237 (16.638) 333.0 -=				•• ••••		
$-4_{BP_{1}} - \frac{70.7(15.125)}{154.4} = 6.97$	2.5	·				
$-P_{A} = \frac{237.6}{114.25} = 2.08$	د, د	S ')		• •=• • •		• • •
$P_{1/A_{1}} = \frac{70.7}{48.125} = 1.46$	57		ه ۲۰۰۰ <u>م</u> ر مر			-
FLAT FL = . 07 3 (11.3)= 10-	KST					
YB 30	.53	KSI				
		•		• •	· -	
	• • •					· · ·
	· · · · · · ·	·	· _ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · ·
			-			
A THELET OTHER EVENTIART OF EVENTER INC.	A	Reto	rouded	4 14/199		DEM
2022 FIRST AVENUE S, SEATTLE, WA 90134 + P. O. BOX 24706, SEATTLE, WA 90124 TEL: (200) 622-4421 + FAX: (200) 623-6683	Rev.	De	scription	Date	Ву∙	Chkd.

.

117



<u>- 1 - 2</u> BY DEM _ Date 8-16-36 Sheet No. O of Date 1-27-97 JOB NO. F2566 Chkd. SUBJECT: TRUCK STRUCTURAL ON 45° SECTION SEISMAL BRIDGE CENSS-70 4STR = 5516 ℨℯ℈ℍℇ℮ⅅ 467-70 KART-1 MATR. PILE 209.4 A = 138.51 SECT. IN2 37 10 3111-16 SECT. 1-13,52" 20, 6 81133 58=KSS=1.0 KNB=KNS=LO FOIZ THB = (,9) (45.3) = 40.77 KST \mathbf{A} $T_{A} = (.5)(.95.3)$ = 22.65K.ST 204,4(13.62)(20) ____ = 6,86KST 182.2)-(18.04)-= 10.51 KSI 226.8 IN ? 204,4 1 = 1.48K.51 138,51 P.Z. 132.2 K 2.27KS) FLAT PLATE FROM TS-10 =, 116 (P+) =, 116 (161.0) = 18:60 k 4077454 \$7.50 ; KST TOTAL SEE SHILL FOR SHEAR ADDED RET 7# 41919 DEN A 84 A DOGO CMITK AHOFFA O 2825 FIRST AVERIJE S, SEATTLE, WA MIS4 . P. O. BOX 24706, SEATTLE, WA 96124 Chkd. Description Date By Rev. TEL: (206) 622-4421 - FAX: (206) 623-6563

Koon-Hall-Adrian Metallurgical

5687-A S.E. International Way, Portland, Oregon 97222

10a K-H-A

PHONE: FAX:

503-653-2904 503-653-9591

	EDERES I	NCORPORATED	<u> </u>	P	AGE 1 OF 1	
	P.O. 134	226				
	ASTM A37	I-SOI AGIM AOI	6-90, GB. 70			
	ROOM TEN	PERATURE TENSI	LE TEST AND G	HEMISTRY		
VATERIAL IDEI	иттү <u>2-1/2" 5</u>	reel plate; qa	#7014			
		CORRECTE	D CRETIFICATI	0N		
<u></u>		*CUBRECIE	D CERTIFICATI			
DA	NTE11-19-96			WORK ORDE	R08572	
			ERTIFICATION	t a thur to a		
LABORATORY NUMBER	UTS (PSI)	.2% OFFSET Y.S. (PSI)	ELONG. IN 4D(X)	TEMP° F	DIRECTION	
B13804-1	75,200	46,500	**32.0	ROOM	TRANSVERSE	
SPECIFIED	†					
REQ. (MAX)	90,000					
REQ. (MIN)	70,000	38,000	21.0			
B13804-2	CHEMISTEY(Z)	SPECIFIE	D REQ.			
		MIN.	MAX.			
CARBON	0.23		0.30			
MANGANESE	1.06	0.79	1.30			
PHOSPHORUS	0.005		0.035			
SULFUR	0.002		0.035			
SILICON	0.26	0.13	0.45			
IRON .	BASE					
	*SAMPLE MEET	S SPECIFIED RE	QUIREMENTS			
	 			·····		
				**		
						<u> </u>
			POR STATEMENT O	EWARRANTIES		
			**BY:	tin A		E: 12-10-96
NADC	MATERIAL		*BY:	in to		B: 12-10-9
\-101			BY 🗹	In An	re (su	
						TOTAL P.02

. . . .

Negerative en

. • • • •

Č.

Koon-Hall-Adrian Metallurgical

K-H-A

5687-A S.E. International Way, Portland, Oregon 97222

PHONE: 503-653-2904 FAX: 503-653-9591

DATE 11-19-96

WORK ORDER 08572

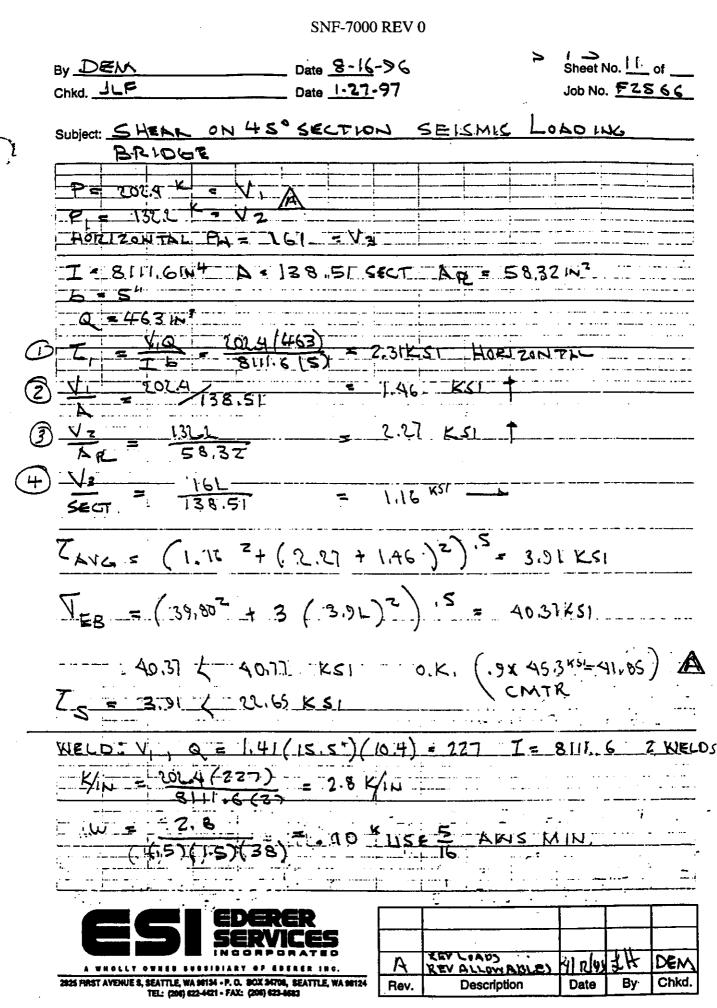
		CERTIFICATION		• • •	•	
UTS (PSI)	.2% OFFSET Y.S. (PSI)	BLONG. IN $4D(\mathbf{X})$	TEMP° F	DIRECTION		
77,400	45,300	31.5	ROOM	TRANSVERSE		
						ł
90,000						
70,000	38,000	21.0				
CHEMISTRY(1)	SPECI FI	ED REQ.				
	MIN.	MAX.				
0.24		0.30	······			
1.06	0.79	1.30				
0.005		0.035				
<0.001		0.035				<u>NEN</u>
0.26	0.13	0.45	·			
BASE						F2566
SAMPLE MEETS	SPECIFIED RE	QUIREMENTS			· .	
						03463/-1
						3/-E
	SEE PEVERSE SI					31-6 8
	UTS (PSI) 77,400 90,000 70,000 CHEMISTEY(2) 0.24 1.06 0.005 <0.001 0.26 BASE SAMPLE MEETS	UTS (PSI) .2x OFFSET Y.S. (PSI) 77,400 45,300 90,000 70,000 38,000 CHEMISTEY(Z) SPECIFI MIN. 0.24 1.06 0.79 0.005 <0.001	UTS (PSI) .2% OFFSET Y.S. (PSI) ELONG. IN 4D(%) 77,400 45,300 31.5 90,000 70,000 38,000 21.0 CHEMISTEY(%) SPECIFIED REQ. MIN. MAX. 0.24 0.30 1.06 0.79 1.30 0.005 0.035 <0.001	UTS (PSI) .2% OFFSET Y.S. (PSI) BLONG. IN 4D(%) TEMP°F 77,400 45,300 31.5 ROOM 90,000 70,000 38,000 21.0 70,000 38,000 21.0 CHEMISTEY(%) SPECIFIED_REQ. MIN. MAX. 0.24 0.30 1.06 0.79 1.30 0.005 0.035 0.035 0.035 0.26 0.13 0.45 BASE SAMPLE MEET3 SPECIFIED REQUIREMENTS	UTS (PS1) Y.S. (PS1) 4D(x) TEMP°F DIRECTION 77,400 45,300 31.5 ROOM TRANSVERSE 90,000 70,000 38,000 21.0 70,000 38,000 21.0 CHEMISTEY(1) SPECIFIED REQ. MIN. MAX. 0.24 0.30 1.06 0.79 1.30 0.005 0.035 0.035 0.26 0.13 0.45 SAMPLE MEETS	UTS (PSI) .22 OFFSET Y.S. (PSI) ELONG. IN 4D(2) TEMP°F DIBECTION 77,400 45,300 31.5 ROOM TRANSVERSE 90,000 70,000 38,000 21.0 70,000 38,000 21.0 CHEMISTEY(Z) SPECIFIED REQ. MIN. MAX. 0.24 0.30 1.06 0.79 1.30 0.005 0.035 C0.001 0.035 SAMPLE MEETS SPECIFIED REQUIREMENTS Image: state st

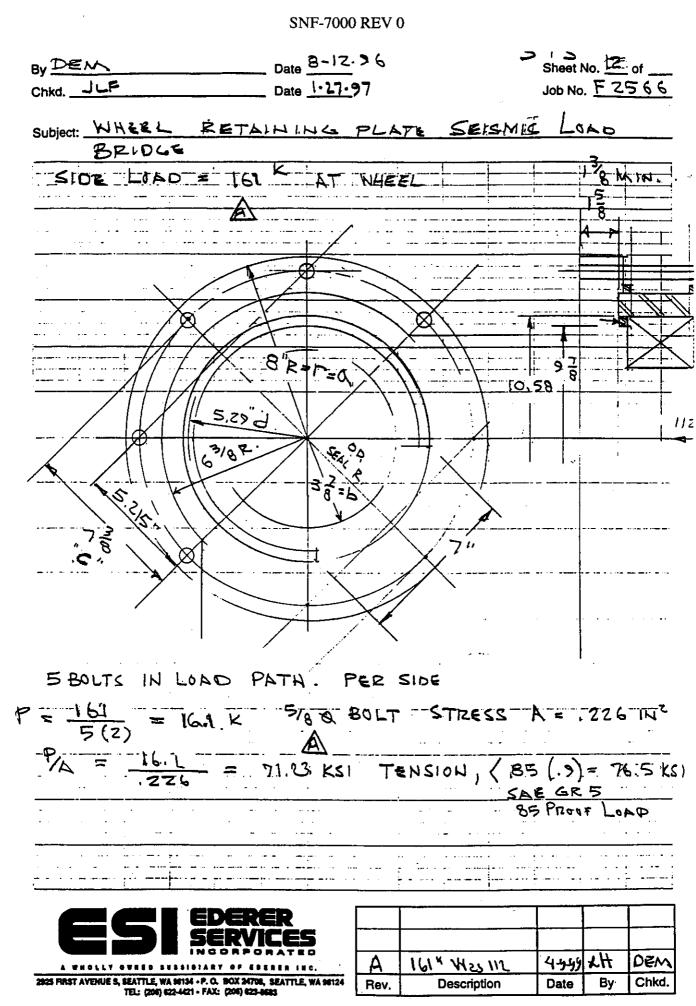


MATERIAL TESTING

BY Robert J. adrian

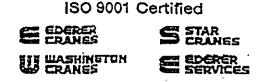
TOTAL P.09





١_

By DEM	Date 8-20-96	2	Sheet No. 14 of
	Date 1-27-97		Job No. <u>FZS66</u>
Subject: TRUCK CE	NTER SECTION	SEISH	ALC
BRIDENE			
P K	A		
$P_{V} = 289.0 \frac{H_{c}}{10}$	ر الروم هم	EC B STE	<u></u>
PH = 16L K ==	V2	, ,	ener en
A = 218.5 112		-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
$S_{B_{X}} = 1.564 \text{ (N}^{3}$	Tx 30,633 10		•
584 = 1334 M3	IY 12004 m		
MB = 789 -(2-	11 = 7803 KIN		
			· · · · ·
MBY = 161: 427		• · · ·	ange an e and a game transmission of a more considered starting of
$M_{T} = 161 (20)$.63) = 3321 Kin		
TBA = (,) (38)	\		
YTA=TA = (.5)(39) = 19 KS1		•
	·····		
$\sqrt{8}_{P_V} = \frac{7803}{1564}$	= 4,99 KSI A	7	
$\nabla_{BP_{H}} = \frac{4341}{1334}$		· • · · ·	
$L_T = \frac{332L}{(332)(1)}$	= 3.35 K(1)	FOR WELL	3321 = 235 KIN
(_99Z)(1) ,	1 10-00-	992, 545
$\overline{L}_{c} = 161/5.10$	63) = .82 KSI	A	
The 5 (997-	2 + 2 25 2) 5 = 4.1	BKSIE-19 KS	
TMAX = (4.9972 - YEB = (4.99 2	(7) /000		exsi / example
		.,595 <u>)</u> ≓. ∕	3.0, 34.28
V. Q = 15.5 (18.87)	= 272 K/ = 2	89 (292)	1.37. K/14
· V2 , @ = 2.5(39)(7.75)		633-(2)	1.
	- 1.20 2 14 = -12	044-(2)	N11- P0.P
$W = \frac{-7.14}{-7.14} \frac{F/1H}{-7.14}$	= = 0,25" LISE \$16	FILLET	(6.31 ² + 3,35 ²)
(17/(MS)(58)	AWS MER		= 7.14
	RER	<u> </u>	
A WHOLLY OWNES SUSSIDIARY OF	COLDEN INC. A Ad	det REF-	4-2-2) 2H DEM
2825 ARST AVENUE 5, SEATTLE, WA 90134 + P. O. BOX TEL: (200) 022-4421 + FAX: (200)		Description	Date By Chkd.





F2566 DESIGN REVIEW COMMENTS

REFERENCE:

DESIGN REPORT 5. ITEMS: 2,8,12,14,18

COMMENT:

PER NCG-1, SECTION NOG-4221 (2) fastener material for type 1 cranes is acceptable if it is listed in table NOG-4221-1.

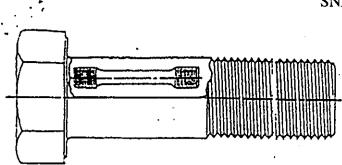
RESPONSE:

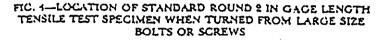
SECTICN NOG-4000 states the requirements for structural components. The items found in the above reference are considered by Ederer to be mechanical components and are thus governed by SECTION NOG-5000 - MECHANICAL. Note that these fasteners do not appear in NOG Section 4000, but do appear in NOG 5141 as mechanical components.. It is Ederer's standard practice to use SAE Grade 5 and SAE Grade 8 bolts in place of ASTM A325 and ASTM A490 bolts in mechanical design. The two sets of bolts have identical physical properties. See the attached pages (3) for a direct comparison of the physical properties. The major difference between the two sets of bolts (SAE vs ASTM) is that the SAE bolt allows for a more compact design.

Ederer see no benefit or improvement in the design in swaping out the bolt: other than to satisfy a rigid interpretation of the NOG specification since the bolts are of equal strength.

2925 FIRST AVENUE SOUTH, SEATTLE, WA 98134 • P.O. BOX 24708, SEATTLE, WA 98124 TEL: (206) 622-4421 • EMAIL: ederer@ederer.com • FAX: (206) 623-8563







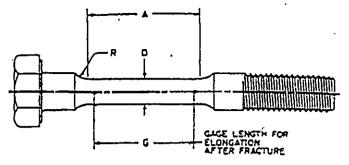
to or greater than the values for these properties specified for the applicable product size and grade in Table 1. 5.7 Common Test Forme Details—The grips of the tensile testing

5.7 Common Test Forme Details—The grips of the tensile testing machine shall be self-aligning to avoid side thrust on the specimen.

The wedge shall have a minimum hardness of Rockwell C45. The hole in the fixture or washer used under the held of bolts and

screws during proof load and tensile testing shall have the same clearance as that specified for wedges (paragraph 5.5.1).

Wedges, nuts, and fixtures into which bolts, screws, and studs are threaded for proof load, tensile strength, and wedge tensile testing shall



4.05

FIG. 5-TENSILE TEST SPECIMEN FOR BOLTS OR SCREWS WITH TURNED DOWN SHANK

have threads which are of the same size, pitch, and tolerance class as the product being tested. (For standard products, Class 3B tolerances are normally applicable.) For study having interference fit threads, wedges shall be dereaded to provide a forger-free fit.

6. Marking-Unslotted holts, screws, and her head sems shall be marked with the grade identification symbol shown in Table 1. In addition, bolts and screws shall be marked with the manufacturer's identification symbol. Markings shall be located on the top of the head, and may be either raised or depressed, at option of the manufacturer. Studs need not be marked.

TABLE 5-PRINCE LOAD AND TENSILE STRENGTH REQUIREMENTSA

									316000	1 120000	SWEEPER SM						
N.	minal Die		an	de 1	0	± 2	Qua	44	Grades 5	and 5.2*	Grad	i+ 5.1	Gra	da 7	Grades a	. 21. 2.7	
	e Preduct d Threads per in	Stress Arma, in ²	Preaf Load, ib	Tamila Strength Min, Ib	Front Local, Ex	Taa: La Stree gitt Alin, La	troat Lood, La	Tancila Strength Mile, 15	Ì₹.	Tansila Strangth Min, Ib	Prest Lead. 15	T anaila Strength Min, Ib	Press Laced, 15	Tancila Strength Min, Ib	Prest Lood, 16	Tencile Strength Min, Ib	
			<u></u>				Cooria 1	hrend Ser	ineUHC		•••••					·	
Na.	6-32 8-32 10-24 12-24	0.00909 0.0140 0.0175 0.0242	1111	111	1111		1111	111		1111	750 1200 1500 2050	1100 1700 2100 2900					
	1/4-20 5/16-18 3:8-16 7/16-14 1/2-13	0.0318 0.0524 0.0775 0.1063 0.1419	1050 1750 2150 2500 4700	1700 3130 4650 6400 8500	1750 2700 4250 5320 7800	22 50 35 50 57 50 71 50 10 10	2050 3400 5050 4900 9200	3650 6000 8400 12 200 16 300	2700 4450 6400 7050 12 100	3800 6300 9700 12 800 17 000	2700 4450 6600 7050	3800 6300 9303 12 800 17 000	3350 5500 8150 11 200 14 900	4250 6950 10 300 14 100 18 900	3800 6300 9200 12 200 17 000	4750 7850 11 600 15 900 21 200	
	9/16-12 3/3-11 3/4-10 7/8-7 1 -3	0.182 0.276 0.334 0.462 0.462	6000 7430 11000 15200 20000	10 900 13 600 20 000 27 700 36 400	10 000 17 400 18 400 15 200 20 000	13 ± 30 16 7 30 24 7 30 27 7 30 36 4 30	11 800 F4 700 21 700 30 000 39 400	20 900 25 400 38 400 53 100 69 700	13 500 19 700 23 400 <u>79 300</u> 51 500	21 200 27 100 40 100 45 400 72 700	13 500 17 200 —	21 800 27 100 —	19 100 23 700 35 100 43 500 63 600	24 200 30 100 44 400 61 400 60 600	21 200 27 100 40 100 51 401 [72 702	27 300 33 900 50 100 69 200 90 900	ļ
	1-1/8-7 1-1/4-7 1-3/8-6 1-1/2-6	0.763 0.949 1.155 1.405	2.5 200 32 000 35 100 44 400	45 800 53 100 69 300 84 300	24 200 32 000 38 100 46 400	43 8 30 58 130 69 330 84 330	49 600 63 000 75 100 91 300	62 700 111 400 132 900 141 400	54 500 71 700 85 500 104 600	#0 100 101 700 121 300 147 500	×	1111	20 100 101 700 121 300 147 500	101 500 127 700 153 600 186 900	91 600 116 300 138 600 168 600	114 400 145 400 173 200 210 800	
			•				F~+ T	www.seri	19		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
No.	8-40 8-35 10-32 12-23	0.01015 0.01474 0.0200 0.0258	1111	1111	1111	i i ı ı	1111	1111	11-11	1111	850 1250 1700 2200	1200 1750 2400 3100	1111	111			
	1/4-28 5/16-24 3/3-24 7/16-20 1/2-20	0.0364 0.0580 0.0678 0.1187 0.1399	1200 1900 2900 7900 5300	2200 3500 5250 7100 9600	2000 1200 4800 6350 8900	22228888 222288888 112888888	2130 3750 5700 7700 10400	4200 6700 10 100 11 650 18 400	3100 4900 7450 16 100 13 500	4350 6950 10 500 14 200 19 200	3100 4900 7450 10 100 13 600	4150 4950 10588 14788 14788	3800 4100 9700 12 500 16 800	48.50 7700 11 700 15 800 21 300	4350 6950 10 500 14 200 19 200	5450 8700 13 200 17 800 24 000	
	9/16-18 5/8-18 3/4-18 7/8-14 1 -12	0.201 0.256 0.373 0.309 0.453	4700 8450 12 300 14 500 21 900	12 200 15 499 29 499 29 50 29 50 29 50 29 50 20 50 20 20 50 20 20 50 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	11 200 14 100 20 500 16 800 21 900	15 (8 8 18 5 8 27 4 8 39 1 8	13 200 14 600 24 200 33 100 43 100	23 300 27 400 42 900 58 500 74 200	⁻ 17 300 21 800 31 700 43 300 34 400	21 400 30 700 44 900 61 100 77 600	17 300 21 800	88 88 11	21 300 26 900 39 200 53 400 49 400	27 000 34 000 49 600 67 700 88 200	24 400 30 700 44 800 61 100 77 600	10 400 38 400 56 000 76 400 97 400	
-	114 uns 1-1/8-12 1-1/4-12 1-1/8-12 1-1/2-12	0.479 0.356 1.073 1.315 1.315 1.581	22 400 28 200 15 400 43 400 43 200	40 700 51 400 64 400 78 900 94 900	- 188 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 2	40730 51430 64+00 78930 94950	44 100 55 400 69 700 61 500 102 800	78 100 96 400 121 400 151 200 151 200	57 783 41 783 779 423 977 323 117 823	81 500 87 900 112 700 108 100 164 000	11111	1111	71 300 89 900- 112 700 134 100 166 000	90 300 113 800 142 700 174 900 210 300	81 500 102 700 128 800 157 800 187 700	101 900 128 400 161 000 197 200 207 200	

"Proof leads and human shangths are compared by mediphying the prior load stresses and tenals smerge snesses gives in Table 1 by the stress area of the thread.

The stress and elizer and thread series not included in Table 5 m sy be computed from the formula $A_0 = 0.7856 \left[D - \frac{0.97+3}{9}\right]^2$ where D equals nominal diameter is inch. and a such threads per jude

* Crades 3.2 and 8.2 applicable to sizes 1/4 through 1 in

¥.,

2

1

••••

🕼 A 490

TABLE 5 Tenzile Requirements for Full-Size Boits

Bolt Size, Threads	_Stress Ares. ^A in. ²	Tansia (-ord, [#] Ibf	Proot Load, ^d Ext	Atomative Proof Load, ^a min, Ibf
nes Designation	:	min '	max	Length Measure- ment Method	Yield Strangen Method
Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5	Column 6
1/2-13 UNC	0+42	21 300	24 150	17 050	16 500
44-11 LINC	0,226 *	33 900	38 400	27 100	29 400
24-10 UNC	0.334	50 100 🖊	55 800	40 100	43 400
1/29 UNC	0.462	69 300	78 550	55 450 /	60 100
1-8 UNC	0.606	90 900	103 000	72 700	78 800
1Ve7 UNC	0.763	114 450	129 700	91 550	99 200
1 14-8 LN	0.790	118 500	134 300	94 800	102 700
1V4-7 UNC	0.969	145 350	164 750	116 300	125 000
1%-8 UN	1.000	150 000	170 000	120 000	120 000
14-6 UNC	1,155	173 250	196 350	138 600	150 200
17/8 UN	1,233	185 000	209 600	148 000	160 300
1%-5 UNC	1,405	210 750	238 850	168 600	182 600
112-8 UN	1.492	223 800	253 650	175 050	194 000
A The stress area is calculated	d as follows:				
		A, = 0.7854 (0 ·	- (0.9743/n)] ²		
20101					
= stress area, 41.2	•				
- nominal bon size, and					
H threads per inch.					1
"Loods isbuiated and loads	to be used for lests of hull-in	e bolts larger than 11/4 i	n. in diameter are based	i on the following:	
Bon Size	Column 3		umn 4	Column 5	<u></u> <u></u> <u></u>
to to 116 in. ind	150 000 ori	170	000 ~i	120,000 edi	130,000 psi

170 000 pai

strength, yield strength, reduction of area, elongation, and hardness.

150 000 pc

9.4.4 From each shipping lot, the minimum number of tests of each required property shall be in accordance with Table 8.

9.4.5 If any test specimen shows defective machining, it may be discarded and another specimen substituted.

9.4.6 A copy of the inspection test report for each shipping lot shall be furnished to the purchaser when specified in the order. Individual heats of steel are not identified in the finished product.

10. Test Methods

1/2 to 11/2 in., ind

10.1 Tests shall be conducted in accordance with Method F 606.

10.2 Proof load testing of bolts tested in full size shall preferably be conducted in accordance with Method 1, Length Measurement, described in 3.2.3 of Method F 606.

10.3 Bolts tested in full size shall be tested in accordance with the Wedge Test method described in 3.5 of Method F 606. Fracture shall be in the body or threads of the bolt, without any fracture at the junction of the head and body.

TABLE 6	Tensile Require	ments for Specimens Machine	d from
,	•	Boltz	•

Bott Size, in.	Stre	ನಗಳ ಗದ್ದರು, ಭ	Yieki Strength (0.2 %	Et ngation in 2 m. or 50 mm,	Reduction of Area, min, %	
	min	max	offset). min, psi	inio, %		
Valo 1Va in., and	150 000	170 000	130 000	14	40	

10.4 Machined specimens shall be tested in accordance insr. with the method described in 3.6 of Method F 606.

120 000 psi

130 000 psi

ma: moʻ

10.5 The speed of testing as determined with a freerunning cross head shall be a maximum of 0.125 in./min for the bolt proof load determination, and a maximum of 1 in./min for the bolt tensile strength determination.

11. Magnetic Particle and Visual Inspection for Surface Discontinuities

11.1 Bolts shall be examined by magnetic particle inspection for longitudinal discontinuities and transverse cracks, and shall conform to an AQL of 0.25 when inspected in in tiaccordance with the sampling plan described in 11.4. Eddycons current inspection may be substituted, at the option of the manufacturer, for the 100 % magnetic particle inspection specified in 11.4.1 and 11.4.2, provided that the bolts, after eddy current inspection, are subsequently randomly sampled according to Table 9 and subjected to the magnetic particle inspection and acceptance requirements as described above. In the case of dispute, the magnetic particle test shall govern.

TABLE 7 Production Lat Sample Size With Acceptance and Rejection Numbers for Inspection of Mechanical and Dimensional Requirements

			Rejection Number
5 and less	2	0	1
15 to 150 '	3	0	1
51 bo 1 200	5	Ο,	٩.
201 to 35 000	8	0	1
IS 001 to 150 000	15	0	1
50 001 and over	20	0	1

A 325

TABLE 3 Hardness Requirements for Bolts

		Handhess	Nurvoer	•
Bott Slaw, in.	BA	nel	Rockwell C	
	Min	Mex	Min	Mata
1/2 to 1, ind	248	331	24	35
1% to 1%, ind	223	233	19	31

bolts and nuts are zinc-coated, and the nuts lubricated, prior to shipment. After the rotational capacity test, the assembly shall show no signs of failure. Failure is defined as: (1)inability to assemble to the nut rotation specified in Table 8 or by an inability to remove the nut following the test, (2) shear failure of threads as determined by visual examination of bolt and nut threads following removal, and (3) torsional failure of the bolt. Elongation of bolt, in the threads between the nut and bolt head, is to be expected at the required rotation and is not to be classified as a failup:

6.6 When hot-dip zinc-coated Type 2 bol's are supplied. they shall be tension tested after galvanizing in accordance with 6.2 or 6.3 depending on the diameter. The number of tests from each lot shall be in accordance with 9.2.4 or 9.3.4.

7. Dimensions

7.1 Bolts with hex heads shall be full-body bolts conforming to the dimensions for heavy hex structural bolts specified in ANSI/ASME B18.2.1 (see S1).

7.2 Threads shall be the Unified Coarse Thread Series as specified in ANSI/ASME B1.1, and shall have Class 2A tolerances. When specified, 8-pitch thread series may be used on bolts over 1 in. in diameter.

TABLE 4 Tensile Requirements for Full Size Bots

	Bolt Size, Treass per Inch and Senes Desig- nation	Soross Area. ¹ in. ²	Tensile Strenger ⁹ min, 151	Proof Loso, ⁴ Length Metoure- men Method	Alternative Proof Load, ^B Yield Strengts Method, min
	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Colums: 4	Column 5
	13 UNC	0.142	17 050	12 0 30	13 050
	₩⊷11 UNG	0.226	27 100	19 230	20 800
SC.	2-10 UNC	0.334	40 100	28 4)0	30 700
° n -	%-S UNC	0.462	55 450 /	/ 39 210	/ 42 500
١C			E		
in i	1-8 UNC	0.606	72.700	<u>51 540</u>	55 750
	1 %-7 UNC	0.763	50,100	56 4 10	61 800
ze	1 1/m-8 UN	0.750	82 950	58 490	64 000
\simeq	11-7 UNC	0.969	101 700	71 71/0	78 500
\mathbf{x}_{i}	11/28 UN	1.000	105 000	74 000	81 000
ln;	1	1,155	121 300	85 410	93 550
nei	1-4-8 UN	1.233	129 500	91 210	99 870
गा	11/2-5 UNC	1.405	147 500	104 010	113 800
	1 1/2-18 UN	1,492	155 700	110 40	120 850
re	A The stress area	is calculated as h	OFCWS:	······································	
गा		As = 0.7854		(n)[²	
щ	Where:				
cr.			•		
	0 = nominal bott siz				
uc	n = threads per incr	L			
JU 20	befalutied theou B	are based on the	a lotowing:		
TY:	Bolt Size, in.	Column 3	Colur	nn 4	Column 5
in	1/2 10 1, incl	120 000 psi	85 00		92 000 psi
.te	We to 11/2, and	105 000 051	74 00	a psi	61 000 psi

د

TABLE 5 Tensile Requirements for Specimens Mechined from

		Boits	•	
Sott Size, in.	Ternsile Strength, mail, psi	Yaki Strength (0.2 % Offset) min, psi	Elongation in 2 in., min. 3	Reduction at Area, min, %
11/4, 17/e and 11/2	105 000	81 000	14	35

7.3 Unless otherwise specified, bolts to be used with nuts or tapped holes which have been tapped oversize, in accordance with Specification A 563, shall have Class 2A threads before hot-dip or mechanically deposited zinc coating. After zinc coating, the maximum limit of pitch and major diameter may exceed the Class 2A limit by the following amount

Dameter, in. ⁴	Oversize Limit, in,4
Up to Vis Incl	0.016
Over Vie to 1, ind	0.021
Over 1	0.031

"These values are the same as the minumum overtapping required for zine-coated nuts in Specification A 363.

7.4 The gaging limit for bolts shall be verified during manufacture or use by assembly of a nut tapped as nearly as practical to the amount oversize shown above. In case of dispute, a calibrated thread ring gage of that same size (Class X tolerance, gage tolerance plus) is to be used. Assembly of the gage, or the nut described above, must be possible with hand effort following application of light machine oil to prevent galling and damage to the gage. These inspections, when performed to resolve disputes, are to be performed at the frequency and quality described in Table 6.

8. Test Methods

8.1 Tests shall be conducted in accordance with Method F 606.

8.2 For tension tests a proof load determination is preferred conducted in accordance with Method 1. Length Measurement of Method F 606.

8.3 Bolts tested in full size shall be tested in accordance with the wedge test method described in 3.5 of Method F 606. Fracture shall be in the body or threads of the bolt. without any fracture at the junction of the head and body.

8.4 The speed of testing as determined with a free-running cross head shall be a maximum of 1/s in./min for the bolt proof-load determination, and a maximum of 1 in./min for the bolt tensile-strength determination.

8.5 The zinc-coated bolt shall be placed in a steel joint and assembled with a zinc-coated washer and a zinc-coated nut with which the bolt is intended to be used. The nut shall have been provided with the lubricant described in 4.8 of Specification A 563. The joint shall be one or more flat structural steel plates with a total thickness, including the washer, such that 3 to 5 full threads of the bolt are located between the bearing surfaces of the bolt head and nut. The hole in the joint shall have the same nominal diameter as the hole in the washer. The initial tightening of the nut shall produce a load in the bolt not less than 10 % of the specified



P.O. Box 350 Richland, WA 99352

May 19, 1998

DESH-9853935 MHM/BTR-125 Cask<u>X</u>Crane<u>X</u>

Response Required Yes

Mr. R. J. Roberts Foster-Wheeler Environmental Corp. 3200 George Washington Way - Suite G Richland, Washington 99352

Spent Nuclear Fuel Project Canister Storage Building Multi-Canister Overpack Handling Machine Purchase Order #MDK-SDX-452656

Dear Mr. Roberts:

DESIGN VERIFICATION

Technical Direction

<u>X</u> Technical Request for Information from Vendor Transmittal of Technical Information to Vendor Conveyance of Conversation or Meeting Other

DE&S Hanford, Inc. (DESH) has reviewed the design verification procedures and practices for the design of the Multi-Canister Overpack (MCO) Handling Machine. Concurrent with Final Design Report, DESH requests submittal of the Ederer design review checklist documentation by independent reviewers and the GEC-Alsthom Change Design Review Form completed by an independent reviewer for each design calculation. Design Verification is part of Basic Requirement 3, Design Control, of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) Nuclear Quality Assurance Requirements (NQA-1), which is a requirement of contract Clause BO4. The calculations also must be submitted according to section 4.2.3 of specification HNF-S-0468.

If you believe there is a change to the existing work scope as a result of the above information, call D. E. Kidder (509) 376-7285 within five days of receipt and notify him of your concerns. Do not proceed with any work that you consider a change without a notification from the Buyer in accordance Mr. R. J. Roberts Page 2 May 19, 1998

with Clause 7.1.3 "Changes" and Clause 5.2 "Delivery, Completion" of the General Provisions (Long Form - Revision 2) and Clause GO3 "Authorized Personnel" of the Contract.

If there are any technical questions, you may call me at 376-0288.

Very truly yours,

harg Awenson

Craig E. Swenson Buyer's Technical Representative Canister Storage Building Project

cs/rit

FWEC - T. Gado

DESH-9853935

SUPPLIER ASSESSMENT REPORT

Page 1 of 5

Date: 23 September 1998

Company Assessed: Alstom Automation Ltd.

Address: Cambridge Road, Whetstone, LE8 6LH

Assessor: K.J. Bennett

Persons Interviewed:

Tony Penn Chris Carter Alex Macmillan Tony Viner Ian Brown Quality Assurance Engineer Chief Engineer Lead Design Engineer Project Manager Manager Quality Control

Summary of the Assessment:

The assessment was performed to confirm the tracability of Design Review, Verification, Validation and change controls per FWENC QAPP Section 3 . (Hanford MHM Project). Additionally, a review was performed to determine the status of MHM associated QA/QC Plans and Data Packages.

The meeting was conducted to the following Agenda:

- 1) Introductions/Opening Meeting.
- 2) Procedures Review
- 3) Audit of selected calculations and records
- 4) Close out meeting.

Summary of the Assessment findings:

Subject/Activity	Evidence Examined and	Observations and		compl	y
Requirement Reference	Personnel Contacted	Comments	yes	no	n/a
Control of work Process (FWENC QAPP Section III)					
1. Verification activities on analysis and calculation were performed by individuals or groups other than those who performed the original activity	Design Quality Plan Design Reports Design Review Sheets Alex Macmillan M. Blackbourn I. Spence	See, ONC1,2,3and 4 below	1		
2. The method of verification to be applied was specified and documented.	Design Review sheets NQA-1 Requirement 3 Alex Macmillan M. Blackbourn	See, ONC1,2,3and 4 below	1		
3. A history file was maintained which provides a record of review and	Thermal Analysis file Shielding Analysis file	See, ONC1,2,3and 4 below	1		

SUPPLIER ASSESSMENT REPORT

Page 2 of 5

approval.	M.Blackbourn	<u> </u>	

Observations, Comments and Notes

OCN1; The Alstom Quality System is certified to ISO 9001. The project requirement is for QA to be applied to the level and requirements of ASME NQA-1. In all discussions Alstom were adamant that the judgment of the executed work could only be made against the requirements of the level required by the project i.e. NQA-1

OCN2; The findings noted in the table above reflect that, the system as audited and assessed, met the requirements as stated by the project

OCN3; If the audit had been conducted to the letter of ISO 9001 there would have been notable comments as the scheme of their own procedures had not been fully followed.

OCN4; At the opening meeting the question of terminology was raised and it's influence on the QA execution on this project. Below listed are the agreed terms by which the assessment was conducted.

Design Review: The process by which the required calculations are produced, verified and approved to be issued to the client. The final product being the Review Report.

Verification: For this project to comply to NQA-1 wherein the methods of Verification are noted as, Design Review, Alternate Calculation and Qualification Test, of which any one or more can be used for this purpose.

Validation: The testing programs to ensure compliance to the specified requirements.

Alstom advised that their policy on this project was that Design Review would be carried out in accordance with the Design Quality Plan; that the Design Reviews represent the Verification. It would be at the discretion of the Lead Engineer or Engineering manager whether alternate calculations or independent verification from an "outside body" would be required.

ASSESSMENT DETAILS:

Reference Documents:

- a) ISO 9001; 1994
- b) NQA-1
- c) Alstom Quality Manual; MSP Manual Rev.3, Nuclear, Marine and Division.
- d) Codes of Practices Manual
- e) COP 103 Design Calculations

SUPPLIER ASSESSMENT REPORT

Page 3 of 5

Assessment Execution:

1.0: Introductions and opening meeting

1.1: The purpose of the meeting was explained and the agenda for the visit discussed. No objections were raised and the assessment visit proceeded. Alstom stated that as the project requirement was for a Quality Assurance system to comply with NQA-1, they did not claim that the findings would necessarily meet the requirements of the letter of ISO 9001.

2.0: Procedures Review

2.1 A review was made of all the listed reference documents in relation to the design control features and notes taken for future reference in the execution of the audit.

2.2 A discussion followed wherein Alstom were asked to demonstrate how the selected parts of their procedures worked in practice. The first level document and the prime control reference is the Design Quality Plan with a second tier of Design Reports and a third tier of Design Review sheets which are supported by calculation worksheets in a workfile.



Examples of the various documents were seen and the routing for the checking process was demonstrated.

3.0: Audit of Records.

3.1: The following calculations were traced from the request by the Lead Engineer (Alex Macmillan) to the appropriate Section Head through to the design engineer who carried out the work back to the Checker (IE: The person delegated to review the work of the Design Engineer and carry out cross reference calculations if necessary).:This is then passed back via the Lead Engineer to the Reviewer (Usually Alex Macmillan). ESL/R (96) 083 Seismic Report ESL/R (96) 085 Shielding Report

SUPPLIER ASSESSMENT REPORT

Page 4 of 5

ESL/R (96) 009 Thermal Report. ESL/R (96) 99 Mechanical Design Report

3.2: A fuller review took place of the files related to the Seismic and the ThermalReports.

The detailed worksheets and calculation worksheets were seen to be present. However; the level of documented work did not extend to documented evidence of cross analysis or comparison analysis, although it was stated by those interviewed that this was definitely done.

Again on the question of computer initiated calculation it was stated that Calibration took place by running the software manufacturers verification program and by cross check analysis but this was not documented.

Despite these comments, the level of documentation available met the project requirements.

3.3: Design change practices were reviewed and it was confirmed that a change having an impact on the calculations sets in motion another round of reviews resulting in an additional report with a unique number that is then recorded on the Design Quality Plan.

4.0: Close Out Meeting

4.1: Alstom were advised of the initial findings of this visit. Although the program met the requirements of NQA-1, if the visit had been an audit to comply with their own quality system (ISO 9001) there would have been a number of Observations related to the lack of compliance to their own procedures. Quality systems should not operate on a multi level basis. No comments or objections were raised on these findings and the visit was terminated.

5.0: Review of Quality Test and Inspection Plans.

5.1 A comment was made to Alstom that despite all activities on the Quality Test and Inspection Plan being complete none had been "signed off" by any of the inspecting bodies including their own. Alstom explained that it is their practice to record all inspection activities on the "Job Control Sheet" and on test reports. At a later date the QC manager reviews all the steps indicated on the plan ensuring that all Job Control Sheets and Test reports are present and correct. If all is in order he then endorses the Quality test and Inspection Plan. A random review was requested but none of the desired documents could be retrieved from the system. An example of one sheet was retrieved and was not complete in it's detail.. There was evidence of "sign off" by Merz and Mclellen and FDNW representatives.

5.2: In the close out meeting this was raised as an observation of undesirable practice and a lack of tracability at this stage.

6.0: Review of the Data Package Status

6.1: The Data package was seen to be approximately 95% complete in content. However; many documents still remained to be endorsed by the inspecting bodies. The comment was made to Alsthom that many of these documents could have been

SUPPLIER ASSESSMENT REPORT

Page 5 of 5

endorsed on an ongoing basis. This would have made the endorsement more topical and have saved a lot of time at this stage.

ATTACHMENTS:

1) Draft version of rev. 3 of the Design Quality Plan.

Report Ends

Swenson, Craig E

From: Sent: To: Subject: T_Z_King_Anderson@apexc.rl.gov Monday, October 26, 1998 6:06 AM Craig_E_Swenson@apimc01.rl.gov Re: FDL SUPPLIER ASSESSMENT REPORT



King,

hereto attached is the revised edition of the report of the assessment visit to Alstom.

Please see my comments to the notes below.

Regards

ken

Reply Separator ______ Subject: FDL SUPPLIER ASSESSMENT REPORT Author: T Z (King) Anderson at ~HANFORD14B Date: 30/09/98 14:53

Ken,

Appreciate the opportunity to review this draft.

Craig wondered if we would be open to additional questions on the following two items?

OCN4 - should we indicate that terminology was determined to not be an issue? I have added a sentence stating that what was presented met project requirements.

3.2 - should we indicate that lack of documentation is acceptable based on procurement requirements imposed? Done.

Editorial:

Summary of Assessment - suggest rewording slightly for clarity, possibly two sentences.

Example: This assessment was performed to confirm the traceability of Design Review, Verification, Validation and change controls per FWENC QAPP Section 3 (Hanford MHM project). Additionally, a review was performed to determine the status of MHM associated QA/QC Plans and Data Packages.Done.

OCN1, 2.2 and 4.1 - should "Alstom were" be "Alstom was"? I always refer to companies in the Plural representing the Body Corporate.

3.1 - should "Section Head Through" be "Section Head through"? Also, what does "NB" stand for?Done

3.2 - first sentence seems to be incomplete (...and the Thermal ? .). Also third sentence appears to have a line feed after "However;".Done

5.1 - should "signed Off" be "Signed Off" or "signed off"?Done.

King

ALSTOM

AUTOMATION

Foster Wheeler Environmental Corporation 3200 George Washington Way Suite G Richland WASHINGTON 99352 United States of America

Our ref:

Your ref:

JH4683/542/NRR NO REPLY REQUIRED 1510-676

22 September 1998

For the attention of Mr Randy Roberts

Dear Sirs,

JH4683: HANFORD MHM DESIGN VERIFICATION OF THE MHM FINAL DESIGN ANALYSIS

We refer to the e-mail dated 14 September 1998 from Craig Swenson requesting the design verification forms for the 100% Design Analyses and an explanation of how ALSTOM's procedures meet the requirements of NQA-1, section 3. Please transmit the contents of this letter to DESH in response to that e-mail request.

The general requirements that define how we have performed the MHM design verification are:

- The MHM engineering design work at ALSTOM has been carried out in accordance with our company Quality Procedures which invoked the use of the Engineering Management System Procedures, manual revision 3.
- Project specific QA requirements are covered in our Project Quality Program PQP5366. The PQP ensures that specific QA requirements prescribed by the purchase order are invoked in the contract.
- The QA requirements for the MHM Engineering activities are listed on the project specific Design Quality Plan 362S0548 which identifies the design review and submission requirements as part of the overall design verification process.
- Design Control procedures are spelt out in the Engineering Management System Procedures, manual revision 3, sections 4.1 to 4.8 Inclusive. During the course of the MHM contract these procedures have been satisfactorily audited by both FWENC and DESH/FDNW for compliance against the requirements of NQA-1. FW have a copy of the ALSTOM Engineering Management System Procedures, manual revision 3 and DESH are recommended to review those specific sections of the manual for further detail. We believe that Mike Mahaffey may

E:WT51:UOBSU4483:OUTGOINGLETRA.542 ALSTOM Automation Ltd Cambridge Road, Whotelone, Laicester, LEE 6LH, England. Tel: + 44(0)116:275:0750 Fax: +44(0)116:275:0787 JH4683/542, Page 1

Registered Office: Cambridge Road, Whaktone, Leicester, England. Registered in England No. 2435397

ALSTO'M

already have been given a copy of those sections of our manual during visits to our facility.

The 100% design report and supporting output consists of the following type of analyses:

- a. Hand design calculations which use recognised text-book formulas and/or design code formulas to prove compliance with the design code requirements.
- b. Seismic analysis modelling and calculations which require specialist knowledge of ANSYS finite element modelling and stress analysis.
- c. Shielding analysis requiring specialist knowledge and computer programs.
- d. Thermal analysis requiring specialist knowledge and computer programs.

We can demonstrate design verification of the 100% design analyses has taken place by reference to the following practises, output documents and actions:

- 1. Initial hand calculations are done at the design scheme stage by the designers to get the component dimensions. During preparation (or after completion) of the detail manufacturing drawings the formal calculations for customer submission are prepared by the Technical Services Group. These calculations are then independently checked by a professional grade engineer in that department. These checks are not only arithmetical checks but also consider the validity of all the input data, the methodology, the assumptions and the way the results have been interpreted. Corrections are incorporated before the calculations are sent to the design department for final review. This is review number 4683/471/002. This procedure fully meets the requirements of our Engineering Procedures and fully meets the requirement of NQA-1, section 3, paragraph 4: Design Verification.
- 2. The specialist knowledge required for the selsmic, shielding and thermal computer programs and input/output manipulation is contained within our Technical Services Group. The output associated with these analyses requires the same specialist knowledge to perform an engineering review and so the output is therefore checked and reviewed within the department by an independent engineer of equal or higher status to the originator. Again validity and source of the input data, the methodology, the simplifying modelling assumptions and the interpretations of the results are of prime concern to the reviewer.

Copies of the following documents are attached in support of the above claims:

- Design Quality Plan 362S0548, sheet 1.
- Document Design Review sheet 4683/437/003: Shielding Analysis Report ESL/R(96)085
- Document Design Review sheet 4683/437/004: Thermal Analysis Report ESL/R(97)009
- Document Design Review sheet 4683/471/002: Design Calculations
- Document Design Review sheet 4683/471/022: Design Calculations Report ESL/R(96)099
- Document Design Review sheet 4683/401/025: Seismic Analysis Report ESL/R(96)083

JH4683/542, Page 2

ALSTOM

In addition, we are due to be audited by Fluor Daniel, UK, on Wednesday 23 September 1998, when our engineering verification procedures will be reviewed against the contract requirements. The results of that audit will, we assume, be fed back directly to DESH.

Yours faithfully For and on behalf of ALSTOM Automation Ltd

C.C.CARTER Chief Engineer Nuclear and Power Business Sector

Encl.

cc: M.FAWCETT A.MACMILLAN

L/WEB1/JOBS/JASR3/OUTGOING/LETRICE/2

JH4683/542, Page 3

140 -

	HI \$ 1147				IGN QU	ALITY P	LAN		
	(Kåidel AKTIVITI				I ADDRESS	and the second sec		7	
-	DESCRIPTION	Minoret		THE	PARTICIPANTE	-	Harrise	1 ""	
3.3	Llack LAEstromettion Bisgrom (819	<u>r</u>	36346615	Review 867	Pare	Edaror FVERC SUIN	Larian Lafamatim Approval		
4.0	feimis dasjyris	114	LEL/\${\$4}\$413	3071- D25		PVLM DESK	Laformation Appeared		<u>-</u>
1.7 1.7 1.6	Ehisling Analysis	110	teL/2(+6)+45	1-1-1- 4-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	11740 Fund		Esferantien Appreval		
	Deres berlysts	TEPAD	ETL/2(\$4)801	457/004	51,71,0 171,14	Proguit ⁴ / Batilit	· Information		<u>-</u>
7.4	Radiological/Survey Spacification	75740	34284527	1	Status There		Enformation Approval		
4.9	Hecheziaal Besign Galeulativas	1, per	EXL/1(44)55	2	FAL	parance - parane	Enformation Approval		
1.0	Salimittestistics Comissionies Spoullisation	Paul)+12U535	Berler \$63	Frent Thysa Gyteg	Merer Men -	Series Latractica Approval	• • •	
L#.#	Turry: Works Assambly & Toot Specification	Prévi	J4174337	Barine Obl	122		Tafertation Approval		
¦ ∣ ▲	в					EC ALSTHO	M ENGINE	ERING SY	STEM
<u> </u>	25/1/98 -		,		WILL H	WHETSTON	E LEICESTE	A LES BLH	
46/1/22 mm							· 141 S H4	BH	-
	6 20260		•			• •			0 1773 0 1
									•
•	•				••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· · · · · ·		
	÷				· · · · ·				•
2	*						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•
	,			·	· · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•
,	÷								•
2	,				.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
2	• • .								
			· ·					· ·	
	· · · · · ·		·	•	· · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · ·	
	, 	· ·	·	•	· · · · ·			· · ·	
	•	· · · · ·		· · ·	.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · ·	

GEC ALSTHOM ENGINEERING SYSTEMS LT	D DOCUMENT DESIGN REVIE
Title HANFORD MHM PHASEIII: SHIELDING ANALYSIS	Drawing / Specification / Issua ESL/R(96)085 Draft Issue B1
Supplier	Contract Reference 4683
Scope of Review Required	Related Documents
Review technical content of report for suitability for inclusion in the final design submission (Note: Changes from Issue A are sidelined in this updated draft version of the report. Colour versions of contour plots have been e-mailed to you today)	DJI 4683/471/461 issue A DQP 362S0548 issue B
Requested by: PAUL SYMONS	Office: THERMAL & PHYSICS ANALYSIS
Date requested: 2nd June 1998	Date Review Required: 9th June 1998
Reviewer's Comments (Nil Returns Required) 1 Page 9 bettom of page. Is 4:4 14 recult is a typing error? 2 Update figure 23. 3 Figure 29 Delete the bellews. Re-10000 on Revision 1, frig 19918 Nonencianie charges marked a copy 10000 BC . ful raised - appreciation . ho.st containment > hourt inclusion	Design Decision 1. Accepted - hyperraphical error will be connected 2. Accepted - latest assembly drawing will be used upon busies for the galand Figure 5 Accepted - Figure will be upolated to remain bulless 4. Accepted - Formel community be Previous 1 5 Al nonecleative charge? Ciccupted P.K. Dyn 8/2/4185
Reviewer's Signature: Aulas Miller Date: 22/6/9	Lead Eng Signature: M. John S. Date: 8. 7. 98
Circulation for Review	Contract / Section No. / Serial No.
CC CARTER A BLACKBOURN	4683
Date of recirculation to Reviewers after close out of comment	Sheet 1 of I

:.

GEC ALSTHOM ENGINEERING SYSTEMS LTD	DOCUMENT DESIGN REVIEW
Til ia Hanford MHM Phasejii: Shielding Analysis	Drawing / Specification / Issue ESL/R(96)085 Draft Issue 61
Supplier	Contract Reference 4683
Scope of Review Required Review technical content of report for suitability for inclusion in the	Related Documents DJI 4683/471/461 Issue A
final design submission (Note: Changes from issue A are sidelined in this updated draft version of the report. Colour versions of contour plots have been te-mailed to you today)	DQP 36250548 Issue B
Requested by: PAUL SYMONS	Office: THERMAL & PHYSICS ANALYSIS
Date requested: 2nd June 1998	Date Review Required: 9th June 1998
Reviewer's Comments (Nil Returns Required)	Design Decision
Welg sar 1 by the desides star star the Harl atthe thight 3 to tak? Will Jug 23 illustrate the plane under for the attain of the statistical incertainty about his related, B7%; ≥8.2%; Ply/ot - M. Julien in on the wormy sheet. Fines 24 should under to prove men PCD. Suite 7 3. i. +(P13) and tig 27 one not consisted is of the T. three cutorit eliminary. Reference 10 - with desiming andres not eventy transiebed (Janes 2 = 3).	3. Ausphed - writechel in Issue 15 4. Cit - will try to include chinestian, although may not be possib 5. Test annexided to be consistent with Fig 27 in 155 we 13 6 Ausphed - consideration issue R
Ryn to the me of the HCU mechanical donne 362RS00269/36C.	> Alepted - sichen 7.1 will Explain their the classer is not represented Pip Zm. 7/7/98-
eviewer's Signature:	Lead Eng Signature: MSL.M. Date: 7.7.98
Girculation for Review	Contract / Section No. / Serial No.
BLACKBOURN	4683/437/003
ate of recirculation to Reviewers after close out of comments	Sheet 1 of 2

•

GEC ALSTHOM ENGINEERING SYSTEMS LTD **DOCUMENT DESIGN REVIEW** Reviewer's Comments (Nil Returns Required) Design Decision 8. Section 9 - References - Here are 8. Accepted - List polated minor corrections to the minerous drawing muchos and imag - see the appendent marked - up sheats. 7. Noted - however it is impracticable to update the connects in one 9. Appelix C :- 46 ditests refer 500 clatasets - only comments to domings not given in the have been sin charged since Issue A have had their connerts updated. This will be clarified in Appendix Gof Issue B Refume within. Also the innes in to lateret one not the connect mas. The aturt shall be revised or the intention shall っ the justified or the list of duys enhanced. 10 See response to point 9 10. Aff.C. some conneils which refer to sketch/fredening ste shall be drified. The shall be a preadle to Athe replacing to 1. Accepted - corrected in Issue B situation 11. 7.3.1 PIO 3 70 => 3-9% 12. This calc is alreader 2. Efrence should be made to Poly, listed in Appendix B? dell what gives the operator hard No charge required. dose for a fult second operation. 13 Accepted - Cole (has been 3. Section 7.2.2 The dose rates presented in Uplated Since Diaffisius B1 cale 6, (Rood), Vol 2 to not agree with the which preducid Tortugil values in the report, die the breating ofthe more dre into is & yto toh (not the sild) 14. Accorpted-sue reipense te B 4. Sastin 237.5 - As for Jan 13. もア Lead Eng Signature Date: 7. 2.90 Reviewer's Signature Contract / Section No / Serial No Date: 22 - June 1990 4683/437/003 Sheet 2 of 2

LOLO ALDI TOM ENGINEERING SYSTEMS LTE	DOCUMENT DESIGN REVIEW
Title HANFORD PHASE 3 MHM - THERMAL ASSESSMENT	Drawing / Specification / Issue REPORT ESL/R(97)9 DRAFT ISSUE B1
Supplier	Contract Reference jh4683
Scope of Review Required Review technical content of report for suitability for inclusion in the final design submission. C C Carter . Please note that your copy does not include appendice A1,A2 & A3 (the calcs) . C C Carter to advise regarding ESL or AA report format	Related Documents DJI 4683/471/451Issue A DQP 362S0548 Issue B s
	Office: Thermal & Physics
	Date Review Required:
Reviewer's Comments (Nil Returns Required)	Design Decision
Several aduts and comments added to	Noted.
copy isince Et:	
depression system, susual be called	Noted
- send ring is Interface Ring	Noted
Contract spec is now HNF-5.0463	Noted
I dentify inact some of data used	Noted.
Leave report réference in Esul R(97/000. an it is referenced from alles reports.	Noted
Clarify receiver station & re-issue in	Noted.
how do gen show that the temperature of the Mico Anings fails (from a mon of 121.7.) In the onter the MHM?	The steeping state temperatures for the MCO when in the MHM one lower than the mountain eccured relie of 121.7 °C. Theofore the MCO temperatures relined in superse to the coller MHM
sviewer's Signature: Date: 7/1/ris	Lead Eng Signature: 40 Specce Date: 9/7/98.
rculation for Review C Carter Blackbourn	Contract / Section No. / Serial No. 4683/437/004
nte of recirculation to Reviewers after close out of comments	Sheet 1 of
· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	والمتحك محافظ ويتعلق وينتجب المتشاعين والمتحجين والمحمد والمتحد والمحافظ والمح

Title	DOCUMENT DESIGN REVIE Drawing / Specification / Issue
HANFORD PHASE 3 MHM - THERMAL ASSESSMENT	REPORT ESL/R(97)9 DRAFT ISSUE B1
Supplier	Contract Reference jh4683
Scope of Review Required Review technical content of report for suitability for inclusion in the final design submission. C C Carter . Please note that your copy does not include appendice A1,A2 & A3 (the calcs) . C C Carter to advise regarding ESL or AA report format	Related Documents DJI 4583/471/451Issue A DQP 362S0548 Issue B
Requested by: Ian Spence	Office: Thermai & Physics
Date requested:	Date Review Required:
Reviewer's Comments (Nil Returns Required)	Design Decision
The report as presented is acceptable	Noted
and I have no connects to make.	
It incompartes all of the comments	
I male in a previous dougt	
metrican .	
,	
	•
eviewer's Signature: MS low Date: 5.7.93	Lead Eng Signature: Jb Seeree
irculation for Review C Carter	Contract / Section No. / Serial No.
Blackboum	4683/437/004
ate of recirculation to Reviewers after close out of comments	Sheet 1 of 1

GEC ALSTHOM ENGINEERING SYSTEMS LTD DESIGN REVIEW Tide har your of MHM Merelian card Drawing/Specification/Issue in the Calculations. Ser SHT 2 & 3. Supplier Contract Reference Haufund MHM 4683. Scope of Review Required **Related Documents** Gen veriles of the design calan siens. Index of calantities attached. WHE SPEE COLLOB ESL PAP 5366 ASME NOG-1. A Mac Million. FUING Requested by Office Date Review Required 2.3/10/26 9/10/96 Date Requested **Reviewer's Comments (Nil Returns Required)** Design Decision The mustices use the output lona in the initial stance NOTED, CALCS TO Final Sismie Face to Carpini BE RE-CHECKED where full seismic that is loans have not incorrect ANALYSIS AUAILABLE and the thing want , that this county dere in soil. No ... TA Country Lead Eng Sig. Hlandwell. A . Min .: Ability . Date 17/10/ 2/ Reviewer's Signature ... Date 25/7/96 Contract/Section No/Serial **Circulation** for Review 4683, 471, 6 see Hunder Sheet 1 of Date of recirculation to Reviewers after close out of comments: 031 Form No ESL 1051/1/# D

Нар	,	ANDLING MACHINE - CONTRACT 4683			
VOLUME 1					
ITEM	CALCULATION	CALCULATION TITLE	ISSUE		
Seismic Restraints General	110/1	Jack Components. Screws, Nut, Retaining Plate/Bolt, Anti-Rotation Pin Stress Analysis - 2000kN Load.	A		
	110/2	Jack Components. Housing, Mounting Plate, Studs, Nut Flange Stress Analysis - 200kN Load.	A "		
Seismic Restraints Trolley	110/3	Traversing Shaft Drive Torque.	A		
Seismic Restraints General	110/4	Jack Components. Traversing Shaft and Bearing Stress Analysis - Normal Loads.	A		
	110/5	Jack Components, Traversing Drive Shaft Pinion Stress Analysis - Normal Loads.	A		
	110/6	Jack Components. Screw, Nut, Traversing Shaft, A.R Pin, Ret Plate, Bolts Stress Analysis - Normal Loads.	A		
	110/7	Jack Components. Housing, Mounting Plate, Studs, Nut Flange Stress Analysis - Normal Loads.	A		
Seismic Restraints Trolley	110/8	Traversing Shaft and Locking Pin. Stress Analysis - 2000kN Proof Load.	A		
	110/9	Bolting. Assembly/Trolley Structure Stress Analysis - 2000kN Proof Load.	A		
Seismic Restraints General	110/10	Jack Components. Locking Pin Component Stress Analysis - Normal Loads.	A		
	110/11	Jack Components. Anti-Rotation Assembly Stress Analysis - 2000kN Load.	A		

[453/96]**A**

HANFORD: MCO HANDLING MACHINE - CONTRACT 4683

DESIGN CALCULATIONS

VOLUME 1					
Seismic Restraints General	110/12	Jack Components. Locking Pin Anti-Rotation Roller Stress Analysis - Normal Loads.	A		
Turret	150/1	Hanford MHM Turret Assembly Bolted Joints.	A ·		
Turret Turntable	160/1	Hanford MHM Turret Turntable Drive Motor.	A		
Turret Locking Pin	170/1	Analysis of Hanford MHM Turret Locking Pins during Seismic Conditions.	A		
Base Locking Pin	180/1	Analysis of Hanford MHM Base Locking Pin during Seismic Conditions.	A		
Shield Skirt	200/1	Hanford MHM Retractable Shield Skirt:	A		
الكالية بيوانيدي منصب ومستعيني الكركابة بالقريصي المتقاعين			the second s		

[453/96]**A**

MHM Routing/Distribution/Action Items

Date Received:	9/22/98.	_

STANDARD ROUTING/DISTRIBUTION

Project Manager (R. Roberts)	- X
Project Manager (T. Gado)	
Project Engineer (C. Nash)	Ø
Quality Assurance (S. Viskup)	函
Project Files (File #1510)	- Ef

OPTIONAL ROUTING/DISTRIBUTION

GEC ALSTHOM ENGINEERING SYSTEMS LIMITED

C. C. Carter	
A. MacMillan	, D
A. L. T. Vyner	
M. Carter	
EDERER INCORPORA	TED
Paul Longthorpe	
Paul McAfee	
FOSTER WHEELER EN	WIRONMENTAL CORP.
Dean Tulberg	EX .
R. Gambuti	
N. Wold	R
ACTION TAKEN:	
ACTION TAKEN BY:	

ACTION DATE:

FOSTER WHEELER ENVIRONMENTAL CORPORATION

3200 George Washington Way, Suite G Richland, WA 99352 (509) 372-5800 D FAX (509) 372-5801 Facsimile Transmittal

To:	Am Robinson	Date: 0/23/98
From:	Nickie Wold	Recipient's Fax #: 374-9014
Pages:	(includes cover sheet)	Charge #
	•	

Message:		Urgent		For Your Review		Reply ASAP	Please Comment
Please call	me	at (509) 3	72-582	22 if you have any q	uestio	ns.	
L				······································			

We offer a full range of environmental services to complement our capabilities as a full-service contractor. These services include:

Hazardous Waste Services	Consulting and Engineering Services
Risk-Based Management Services	Regulatory Compliance and Permitting
Remediation Services	Natural Resource Management
Remedial Design	• Air, Water and Wastewater Engineering
 Assessments and Investigations 	 Ecological/Geoscience Services
Operations and Maintenance	 Economic, Social and Cultural Services
Waste Management	 Occupational Safety and Health

Our mission is to conduct a global business directed toward cleaning up and protecting the environment while facilitating economic growth, and to do so in a safe, compliant, cost-effective manner. Of paramount importance to us is providing Client Service Quality which translates to responsiveness and best value.

IF YOU DO NOT RECEIVE ALL PAGES, PLEASE NOTIFY IMMEDIATELY.

INTEROFFICE A



CORRESPONDENCE

To: Distribution

Date: October 28, 1998

Telephone: 376-0288

- From: Craig E Swenson, Buyer's Technical Representative And Design Authority
- cc: J. M. Robinson, R3-11 M. K. Mahaffey, R3-86 T. Z. Anderson, B7-41 A. S. Daughtridge, R3-86 C. S. Haller, R3-11 CSB Project Files, S8-06

Subject: MCO Handling Machine (MHM) - Final Design Report

The Final Design Report (FDR) was received from Foster-Wheeler Corp (FWEC) per the attached transmittal letter. A confirmatory review has been performed that previous design media incrementally submitted to DESH for review and approval was incorporated for the removal of the inert gas system and that the functional requirement changes in specification HNF-S-0468 Revision 4, have been generally included in the FDR. The exceptions noted in the attached transmittal letter have been received and are acceptable also.

Attachment:

Letter, R.J. Roberts, FWEC, to J.M. Robinson, DESH, "100% Design Report," 1510-0382, dated August 21, 1998.

haig Avenan

FOSTER WHEELER ENVIRONMENTAL CORPORATION

August 21, 1998 1510-0382

Mr. John Robinson Principal Procurement Specialist DE&S Hanford Company P.O. Box 350, MSIN R3-11 Richland, WA 99352

SUBJECT: 100% DESIGN REPORT MULTICANISTER OVERPACK HANDLING MACHINE (MHM) PURCHASE ORDER MJX-SDX-452656

Dear Mr. Robinson:

Twelve copies of the MHM 100% Design Package were provided to Mr. Mahaffey on August 21, 1998. This satisfies Milestone Payment Line Item 49, Incentive #3 for delivery of the Final Design Report. The attachment identifies those items that are included with the Final Design Report.

Please contact me at 372-5812 if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Randal J. Roberts Project Manager Foster Wheeler Environmental Corporation

RJR/drw Attachment

cc: C. Nash D. Tulberg N. Wold File

> 3200 GEORGE WASHINGTON WAY, SUITE G, RICHLAND, WA 99352 Tel: 509-372-5800 Fax: 509-372-5801

ATTACHMENT - FINAL DESIGN REPORT

The following documents form the 100% Design submission:

- 1. ESL/R(96)065, Rev. D 100% Design Report
- 2. ESL/R(96)083, Rev. 1 MHM Seismic Report
- 3. ESL/R(96)085, Rev. 3 MHM Shielding Report
- 4. ESL/R(96)099, Rev. 3 Turret Design Calculations (Volume 1 and 2)
- 5. ESL/R(97)008, Rev. F Interlock Requirements Schedule
- 6. ESL/R(97)009, Rev. 1 MHM Thermal Assessment
- 7. ESL/R(97)036, Rev. C MCO Hoist FMEA
- 8. ESL/R(97)043, Rev. A MCO Hoist Control System FMEA
- 9. 362F0031, Rev. 3
- 10. Turret Mechanical Drawings
- 11. Turret Electrical Drawings
- 12. Turret Parts List
- 13. Bridge Electrical and Control Systems Drawings
- 14. Bridge and Trolley Mechanical Drawings

The following items were not included as part of the submittal:

- The Electrical Interconnect Drawings and Bill of Materials are being revised and will be issued as a supplement.
- The Bridge Festoon modification is being redesigned and will be issued as a supplement.

Technical Specifications

- The extract system final design details will be submitted following completion of the design modifications.
- The Bridge and Trolley Calculations were previously submitted and are not included in this submittal.

FOSTER WHEELER ENVIRONMENTAL CORPORATION

	FLUOR DANIEL	FILE NO. LHP 001
ACTION REQUIRED SU PHONE CONTACT SURVEILLANCE VISIT	RVEILLANCE REPORT	PAGE 1 OF 3
TO: KING ANDERSON	P.O. NO: 1510-676 (FO	STER WHEELER)
LOCATION: FLUOR DANIEL NORTH WEST		EELER ENVIRONMENTAL
FROM: DOUG HARDIE	SUPPLIER: GEC ALSTHO	M -ESL LTD
CC: K BENNETT	LOCATION WHETSTONE,	LEICESTERSHIRE
P RIDGEWAY FILE CONT D Scalon FDNW	REPORT DATE:03/07/97	REPORT NO .: DH004
	ESTIMATED DATE NEXT	REPORT: TBA
	ALL ITEMS THIS P.O. (UK SCHEDULED TO COMPLE	
EQUIPMENT CASK HANDLING EQUIPMENT	CONTACTS:	
DESCRIPTION: Design Element Review		JECT QA/QC MANAGER GEC
	D BURTON CHIEF ENGINE	EER HEAD OFFICE GEC
	A MACMILLAN LEAD DE	SIGN ENGINEER GEC
TAG /ITEM CODE NO. N/A	•	
5/0 NO.		FINAL REPORT
	IN PROCESS REPORT	RELEASE REPORT
		DRAWINGS ATTACHED
SURV	EILLANCE INFORMATION	
VISIT PURPOSE:		· ·
1 To carry out an audit visit to determine applied to the work being carried out on	the Hanford MHM Project	
2 Establish the effectiveness of the quali Project as applied by (GEC ESL)	ty systems employed to control design	activities on the Hanford MHM
3 Establish the record of quality and qua	lity status of design verification activiti	ies to date
Documentation used to support the visit :-		
Instruction fax dated 23/6/97 Signed T Z Surveillance check list dated 06/23/97 Description specification from spec 0468		· · ·
Applicable document list from specificati Portion of FW PO	ion 0468	
(GEC ESL) code of practice for design c (GEC ESL) technical computing procedu system procedure		And Defence management
Conduct of audit:-		. •
The audit was carried out at (GEC ESL) of the design verification procedures app		documentary evidence in support
Summary of visit :-		

155

The visit went well with the full co operation of GEC ESL. Design is well advanced and verification activities have been carried out as per project requirements

The design control programme as applied by GEC ESL, was found to be generally in line with the (GEC ESL) Design Quality Plan and internal procedures. On review of the documentary evidence, design verification is considered to be generally satisfactory, it should be noted that the activity marked on the plan do not reflect the actual status of the verification work carried out to date, however the verification activities are ahead of the plan therefore this is not considered to be detrimental.

H:0655550BW50AMIPROVREPORTSVPREINSPVFDNW4.SAM

ĩ

FLUOR DANIEL INSPECTION REPORT (Continuation Sheet)

FILE NO. LHP 001 PAGE .2 OF 3 DATE: 03/07/97

1.0 Detail Report

.

1.1 Completed Check List Matrix:-

SUBJECT /ACTIVITY	EVIDENCE EXAMINED /	OBSERVATIONS	C	OMPLY	(
REQUIREMENT REFERENCE	PERSONNEL CONTACTED	/ COMMENTS	YES	NO	N/A
CONTROL OF WORK PROCESSES (FWENC QAPP SECTION 3)					
 Verification activities are performed by individuals groups other than those who performed the original activity 	drawing checks (Drawing annotation) calculations (sheet annotations and signatures)	None	√.		
2. The method of verification to be applied has been specified and	Design Quality Plan	Not up to date as per status mark up	1.		. ·
documented.	design job instruction (Calcs)	None	\checkmark		
5	company code of practice design calculations	None	√	L.	
3. Review Of Drawings Is Being Carried Out As Required .	various drawings as held on "cad"system " and hard coples	None	7		
 A history file is maintained which provides a record of review and approval. 	Design assessment register	None	√ 		

1.2 Calculations reviewed

1.2.1 The following calculations were reviewed for compliance with the requirements outlined in the Table Matrix above point 1, point 2 & point 4 :-

Seismic restraints general, calculation No 110 / 12 Turrett, calculation No 150 / 1 Base Locking Pin calculation No 180 / 1 Seismic restraints general, calculation No 110 / 1

Seismic restraints general, calculation No 110/7 Seismic restraints general, calculation No 110/9

1.3 Design change control

1.3.1 design change control was audited to verify that this aspect of design was being controlled in an adequate manner as is required by ISO 9001 4.4 & 4.4.9.

Drawing 362A0637 issue D was used as the example. A change was initiated to accommodate camber and unevenness of concrete deck. The change allowed shield skirt jack screws clearance at extremes of deck tolerances. The change to drawing was carried out in the appropriate manner and the change authorised by independent check (as noted on the drawing amendment box). A note was added for additional manufacturing instructions. These instructions are verified as being transmitted to the sub supplier via a drawing transmittal and will be followed up by an official change to the purchase order, reference P.O. on Manthorpe. No P403283

1.4 Design Verification Programme CAlcs

1.4.1 The method of validating the computerised design verification programme was reviewed and verified. Programme ANSYS VER5.2 BY SWANSON ANALYSIS SYSTEMS was used for the audit

FLUOR DANIEL INSPECTION REPORT (Continuation Sheet)

FILE NO. LHP 001 PAGE 3 OF 3 DATE: 03/07/97

Design Verification Programme

1.4.1

The programme is described as a general purpose Finite element programme for structural analysis ,heat transfers, fluid flow and magnetics. The programme was validated against the ANSYS verification manual, known GEC problems and the validation methods were as follows:-

- A Known Theoretical solutions
- B Known computer solutions
- C Experimental / test results
- D problems vm6, vm7 vm9 vm59 &fhmz -us

all the above are as per (GEC ESL) technical computing procedure, sect NMP 4.11 of Nuclear Marine And Defence management system procedure

Results were found to be satisfactory.

1.4.2 verification activities using manual calculations were verified as having been carried out in accordance with the (GEC ESL) company code of practice Design calculations issue A

2.0 Conclusion

It is concluded that from the audit findings that the design control procedures, design review procedures, drawing checking procedure calculation procedures and design verification procedures are able to meet and have met project requirements.

Ŀ

-

•

۴.

.

ţ .

Plant Item or System							Contract 40	683
MCO HANDLING M/C						HANFO		
	Assembly, Sub-Assembly, Cubicle Ref, Etc.					HANHO Raised by:		
Assembly, Sub-Assembly, Cubicle Rei, Elc.					. 1	•		
Dem	~ .		<	ELD SKIRT.		Ľ	R.E.Hemp:	STOCK.
							Date: 29/4	1/97 .
Initiation of Change		-		ange (Technical)				
Department F+WM				OMMODATE CAM	Ber	AND	UNEVENES	S OF
Reason (Tick as Appropriate				ETE DECK.	Salar	, , ,	WET LACK	CARA 16
Design Change				NCE AT EXTERN				
D.O. Error Additional Information		1						
Assist Manufacture		 Refere	bear		•	٦	Basis for Custor	nor Claim
Customer Request			r, NCR,	etc)			ASS TOF CUSTOR	ner Glaim
<u> </u>	Dr	1		r Added Due to Modi	fication			
Drawing Number		New	Ref. to	<u></u>			ndificatio -	
362A0556 SHT 3		D	Notes 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	esriihiio		odification	
36240637 SUT 1			2	NOTE ITEMS 314 L	JPDAT	т Р.	TORIALIN	
362A0638 SHT 1			3.					
30220030 3411			<u> </u>	NOTE ?				
				2 HOLES MOVE				
······································				72 WAS 168	-			
			·	[159.5] WAS [C	3.5		•	•
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		NOTE 3			C.	
	-			ASS'Y SOI			•	
				TTEM 1 SHORTE			WAS 22	B
				2 Hours PEPOS [72] WAS 168	_	ED		
					21			
			- 2				•	
							`	
								-
								•
				•				•
Notes - and additional manufac				t.			Principal Engineer	Ahlacalid
Procurement	τ_{0}	AC."	TION	•	4 0		Group	
NOTE				·. ·	EV)	Red R	Engineer	·
··· · · · · · · ·				SUPPORT FAB.	12 Ω	E S I S	ercial	
IF THIS ASSY HAS TWO REDUNDANT H	Bee See	n Man Mav	NACT	URED. THE	Ouality Pl 6250	Signature Reed. if box is ticked		
		101				S.=		
				•	Design No. 3(D.O. Sect.Leader	M Lund
Circulation Oty	·				L			
All Recipients of Drgs. As lis	ted	GEC	ALS	THOM ENGINI	EERI	NG S	YSTEMSI	TD
Tech. Publications 1							•	
Spares Office 1 Office of Origin 1		Π.	17811					ידר דר
Office of Origin 1 1	· ·	- IV	iainu	Facturing i	VIUU	IFIU/	ahen Nu	<u> 키는</u> -
Project Planning								

CAMBRIDGE ROAD,	RING SYSTEMS LTD.	MANTHORPE	. · · /
WHETSTONE, ' LEICESTER, LE8 6LH.			
A.O. A YEADON			• •
Fol. LEICESTER (0116) 275 0750 Folox: 34611 Fox: (0116) 275 0787		FAO. MARK ELLIOT	•
Telex: 34611 Fox: (0116) 275 0787			
Contract		ESL PO. No. 20RF P403283	•
HANFORD MHM-	JH4683		10
	· · · · · · · · ·	Subcontractor Ref. No. E10-10-9	1617
	•	Purpose of Transmittal:	· · · · · · · · ·
Sjoct Matter DRAWENA	CHANGES	Your Approval/Comment	
Sject Matter		Your Action	<u>V</u>
5,BROV	GHTON.	Your Information	
ESL Internal Circulation 5. BROV	E	Your Request	
			No, of Nu, of
Document Ref. Issue. 562A055/ 54173 D	RETARTTARLE	Description/Title SHIELD SKERT ASS!	Paints Transa.
n 631 n 1 D	JACK BUPPOP	والمحمد المحمد المحمد والمحمد و	1 1
n 638 n 11 D	FABRICATI	and a second s	3 -
		and the face of the test of test o	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		and the second	
•		ه ه در و به منه به منه منه منه منه منه منه منه منه منه من	
·····			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · *- · · · · ·		
ý	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Commente: Please wigy any	epst impac		
Commente:			
Commente:			
Commente: Please voligy any		ESL Transmittal Ref. No.	
Commente:		ESL Transmittal Ref. No.	3/008

÷

GEC ALSTHOM ENGINEERING SY	STEMS LTD	DESIGN JOB INSTRUCTION	•
Contract and Job Title: HANFORD MHM PHASE III Stra	re Analia	To: MR. D. Burton	
MCO Hoist System Components		Stress Office.	
······	<u> </u>		•
Design Class & Quality Level Requ Refer to PQP 5366 and	uirements:	Required output:	-
DQP 362S0548		Design Job specification	o 1
Target Dates for Completion	•	Design Quality Plan	o 2
م	17	Scheme Design Drawings	03
II shap II.	((+ .	_ Detail Drawings	04
Design Working Number: Buc	iget:	×	•
468322/452	11 Main	Design Report Design Calculations	° 5
	Hours	vergen un cultures	V 6
Starting Data Reference Document	ts		07
WHC ENQUIRY SPEC. FOR THE M	IHM, REF		08
No. 0468		}	-
ESL OFFER TO FW E4730, DATED	8/5/96		09
FWENC OFFER TO WHC (Ref WHC MDK-SDX-452656) DATED 9/5/96			o 10
ASME NOA-1	3.	Note: It is the responsibility of the Engineer/Off carrying out the work to recommend to t	
Design Scheine 362A	10545	originator any need to revise this Instruct take account of additional output requires	ments
Parte list 362 Post	'8 and	identified during the execution of the wor	·k.
detail drawings as nec	essory.		
	, U	· · · · ·	· ·
Special Notes: See Sh	uet'2	attached.	·
~			
· ·			1
Buddet swareness is critical to the			
Budget awareness is critical to the output and remaining budget. The	issued budg	jet must be worked within.	
Budget awareness is critical to the output and remaining budget. The	issued budg	jet must be worked within.	
Budget awareness is critical to the output and remaining budget. The	issued budg	jet must be worked within.	
butput and remaining budget. The	issued budg	jet must be worked within.	
Copies to: File 4683/471/099	issued budg	jet must be worked within. Authorising Signature Date	107
Budget awareness is critical to the output and remaining budget. The Copies to: File 4683/471/099 A.MACMILLAN	issued budg	jet must be worked within.	<u> 97</u>
Copies to: File 4683/471/099	issued budg	jet must be worked within. Authorising Signature Date	97

.

160

•

.

DJI, 4683/471/493. Stress Analysis of MCO Hoisting System Components. Provide Stress analysis calculations to ASME NOG-1 Type 1 on the following heisting system components:-Parts List 362 Pos78 items 1, 5, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 55. The houst is rated at 15 tous (30,000 lbs) and during normal operation, there are 2 ropes and 2 falls or rope. This results in a nominal rope tension of 7500 lbs. A balancing beam, Item 38, ensures load equalisation on the ropes. item 109, limits the bad in the remaining rope to 20,997 165. In accordance with NOG-5475 the service factor used in the calculations will be 1.3. For the analysis of item 1 only, the service factor will be doubled to comply with NOT - 5121 (b) (2).

Ζ.

Š. SNF-7000 REV 0 The calculations have to be typed on MS Word on Americaen A4 paper. They are to be incorporated into the "Structural Design Calculations" report ESL/R (96)99. Updato the index of the report to Suit. The calculations are to be independently checked and veriewed by the stress office. In all cases the comparison for both British and American material allewable stresses must be made and tabulated. A Wae Millan 24/6/97.

.

:

.

	EC ALSTHOM ENGINEERING SYSTEMS	COP103 Issue A Page 1 of 4
	COMPANY CODE OF PRACTICE	Originator: A R Penn
	DESIGN	Div/Dept: QA Department
	CALCULATIONS	Authorising Signature Tevel Date 5.10.92
•		
1.0	SCOPE	
	This Code of Practice defines the pr content and control of all calculation Technical Offices, Service Groups and D of the permanent record supporting of contract work. Calculations produce development work that are to be filed Offices, Technical Offices, Service Gro be subject to checking only if specifie subsequently used as a permanent record	ons performed by the Design Offices, evelopment Laboratories which are part evelopment and design undertaken as iced for tenders and non-contract in the record system of the Design ups and Development Laboratories, will d as part of the job instruction or if
2.0	IDENTIFICATION AND CONTENT	•
2.1	The Company's standard calculation shee	ts are to be used, namely:
	1650/3 : A4.size 5mm 1650/4 : A3 size 5mm 1650/5 : A4 size She	et 1 to all calculations. in continuation sheet. grid continuation sheet. grid continuation sheet. et 2 to all calculations mputer information.
	These make specific provision for meeting recording other essential information.	ng identification requirements and for
2.2	Sheet 1 of each calculation is to be constant of each calculation is to be constant of the same time of the	and dated at the beginning of the equired in boxes in the upper section me. Sheet 1 will be progressively
2.3	All calculations are to be uniquely ide operating in the office in questio calculations to be numbered sequentiall	n; the system should provide for
2.4	Calculation sheets and included items and and dated as the calculation progresses be stated on sheet 1 at the completion number is to be entered on each sheet to	and the total number of sheets is to of the calculation. The calculation
	 	•

OM ENGINEERING SYSTEMS COP103 Issue A Page 2 of 4	GEC
aphs, sketches, and computer output are included in the calculatio of must be identified in accordance with this procedure so tha lity and collation sequence is protected. Endorsing stamps ar e to assist in the identification of these 'included items'. As rule each sheet is to be identified, but computer hard copy whic as one piece or has its own unique numbering system need only b ed on its first page.	
ect and method statements on sheet 1 may be covered by cros g to a subsequent sheet in the calculation or to an associate •	٠
ions must be written with sufficient connective English and detail learly presented, such that a person technically qualified in th (but not necessarily familiar with the job) can understand th and review/verify the results without recourse to the originator.	
Its of calculations and conclusions shall be summarised and clear The Results Summary Box on sheet 1 may be completed by adding eference to a subsequent sheet in the calculation where this i ate.	
l calculations may be written in pencil unless specific contrac ns require otherwise.	
lowing shall apply to calculations which will form part of th t design record.	7
thentication - Should pencil written calculations be unacceptable a permanent record they shall be xeroxed and the front sheet carr iginal signatures of the Originator, Checker and the Approver of th lculation.	
terations - Calculations written in ink, xerox copied or output fro printer are not to be altered by use of correcting fluid (whit t) or by 'blacking out'. Crossing out is permissible provided th tailed written matter is discernable, initialled and dated.	
4	0
ulations which are important to the final design must be checked fo ical accuracy and for correct transposition of data, i.e. dat d from curves and tables, and endorsed to this effect. It is the bility of the Lead Engineer/Office Head to determine whic ions requiring checking. Uhchecked calculations retained in th ecord File are to be identified as unchecked and signed by the Lea /Office Head on sheet 1 of the calculation in the appropriate box.	
f calculations that do not require checking can include th g:	
Iculations made in the process of checking other work.	
oping calculations not resulting directly or indirectly in the fina tput.	

. . .

. . .

.

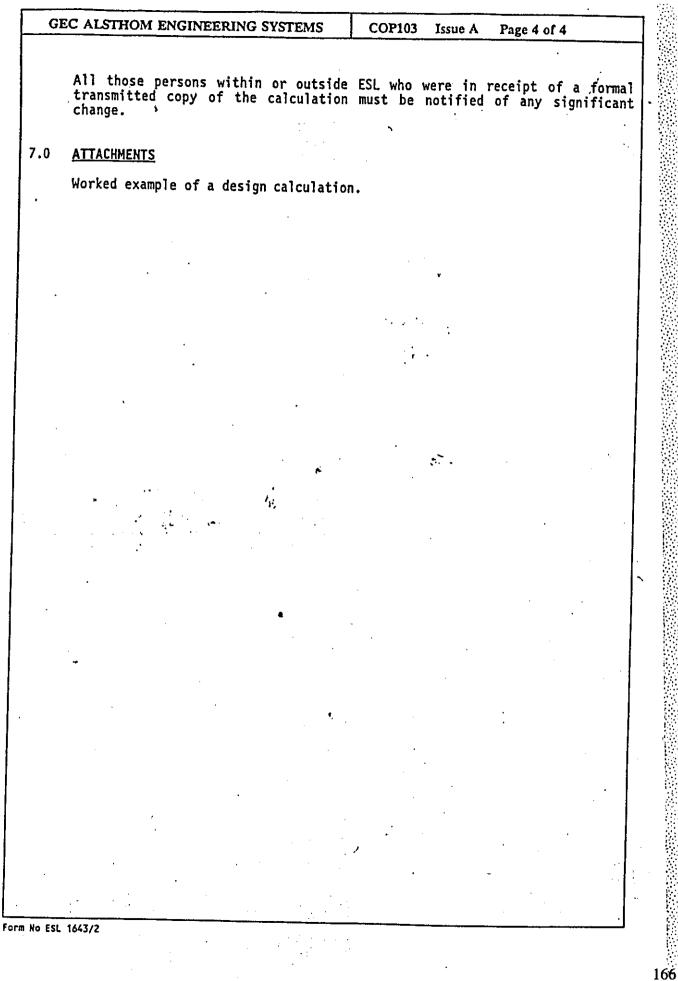
.

. . . .

GI	EC ALSTHOM ENGINEERING SYSTEMS	COP103	Issue A	Page 3 of 4	·
	The checking of calculations is to be originator of the calculations. The l nominated checker as to the extent account the relative importance of the	Lead Engin and metho	eer/Offi	ce Head adv	ises /the
3.3	Errors identified by the checking proc the calculation using a distinctive figure to be written above by the check	ess shall coloured ker and ag	be over pen/penc reed by l	marked on a il. The c both.	copy of corrected
٠	Any disagreement on the change is to be Head. Changes agreed as a result of the calculation before release.	e resolved checking a	by the l are to b	Lead Enginee e incorpora	er/Office ted into
4.0	REVIEW/VERIFICATION OF CALCULATIONS		¥		
4.1	Where the Design Quality Plan (Design requirement for the formal review of a additional to that provided for by the this is to be performed and documented review/design verification procedures Division for whom the work is being per	calculati checking p in accord operated	on, and/ procedure lance wit	'or for veri e in para 3. h the forma	fication O above, 1 design
	The Lead Engineer/Office Head of the s review/verification must ensure that t is completed.	ection res he review/	ponsible verifica	for initia tion box on	ting the sheet 1
5.0	RECORDS				
5.1	Calculations must be filed, in the for arranged and indexed that the logic of work undertaken can be readily identi normally be included as part of the D they will be included in their formal r	f the syst ified. Ir Design Rec	em and 1 1 design ord File	the totality offices th	/ of the hev will
5.2	Computer output, in hard copy or m separately but the same principles of i cross reference identification is to calculation.	identifica [.]	tion and	indexing a	oply. Al
6.0	REVISION TO CALCULATIONS				
6.1	Calculations that have been released to ESL will require revision where the cha	other Off nge is of	ices, Di a signif	visions, or icant natur	outside e.
6.2	All revision made to authenticated sign identified clearly, checked as defined updated on sheet 1 of the calculation s	previous]	eased ca ly and t	lculations s he revision	shall be status
6.3	Calculations that are superseded as the the record files and the box on sheet 1 been revised the previous issue shall a	l completed	l. Where	e a calculat	ion has L
•		• ′••	. •		·

Form No ESL 1643/2

.



, NUCLEAR, MAI	RINE & DEFENCE DIVISION	Title TEC	HNICAL COI	MPUTING
MANAGEME	NT SYSTEM PROCEDURE	Originator	D Bartlett	Date 1.6.95
Conte	ents	<u> </u>	Pa	<u>ge</u>
· 1.0	Scope		2	
2.0	Application		2	
3.0	Work Instructions			
4.0	Program Development			
5.0	Program Support & Validation			
6.0	Program Support		5	
7.0	Program Use		6	
8.0	Pre & Post Processing		7	
9.0	Software Security		7	
10.0	Program Validation		8	
11.0	Establishment of New Program use on a PC	n for		
12.0	Establishment of New Program the ESL Multi-User Technical (10	
13.0	Establishment of Updated Versof an Existing Program	sion	11	
· 14.0	Exclusions		13	
15.0	Attachments		13	
•	Appendix 1 Computer Hardwa for the Technical DEC System 540	Services Gro	up	
Approved by R Jo	nes ,		· ·	
Signature:	R.P. Jones Title: TSC	S Manager	Date: 2	22/6/95
Authorised by	(AL)			
Signature:	Title: QA	Manager	Da	ate: 22.6.95
P of K:ISECIMANUALINMPINM	P4.11	•	•	

. . .

SNF-7000 REV 0

.

•

167

- - - - -

SNF-7000 REV 0 **GEC ALSTHOM** TECHNICAL PROGRAM AUTHORISATION **Engineering Systems Ltd** AND VALIDATION RECORD PROGRAM: ANSYS ____ DATE: 18/10/95 VERSION/UPDATE: V 5.2 ORIGIN/DEVELOPER: Swanson Analysis Systems Inc DATE: **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION:** General Purpose finite element program for structural analysis, heat transfer, fluid flow and Magnetics. SUPPORT PERSON: _D Bartlett SUPPORT CATEGORY A/B/C: C SUPPORT AGENCY: Structures & Computers Ltd (Strucom) $COMPUTER(S): _ D3601$ (DEC 3000-600 AXP OSF/1) VALIDATION METHOD: [1] Known theoretical solutions, reference: ANSYS Verification Manual [/] Known computer solutions, reference: Known computer solutions, reference: See file [1] Experimental/Test results, reference: JJH0000/941/PD/102 Vol 4. Problem with with Problems VMG, VM7, VM9, VM59 Fin successfully also problem "flimz_US" DOCUMENTATION REFERENCE: 2 On-line ANSYS User Manual for Version 5.2 + Rev 5.2 release notes ERROR REPORT REFERENCE: <u>file JH0000/941/PD/103</u> PROGRAM LIMITATIONS: see program errata sheet rec'd 18/10/95 REQUESTED BY: D Bartlett DATE: 21/10/95 DATE: 21/10/95 APPROVED BY: (Technical Services Manager/Group Engineer)

	Computing Sec 431 & 440 sec 431 & 440 sec 431 Mr.D.Bartlett Chief Engineer Tech Services Group sec 440 Mr.R.MacRitey Div. I.T. Co-ordinator	nym czeniostr w
• •	Laboratory Workshop Sec. 433 Mr.H.Davis Supervisor Mr.A.Jones Mr.A.Jones Mr.A.Jones Mr.P.Tarbox Mr.P.Toner Sec 201 Mr.S.Cooper	Chart
ctor Mrs.P.Antill Miss E.Forryan Administration	lectrical Dev. Laboratory Sec. 434 & 436 Mr.D.Morgan Chief Engineer/ Office Head sec 434 Mr.D.Allan Mr.D.Allan Mr.D.Allan Mr.M.Silver A.N.Other Mr.M.Bray sec 438 Mr.M.Bray Sec 438 Mr.M.Bray Mr.M.G.Broughton Mr.N.Gëary Mr.S.Plant	ganisation
Mr.C.Ealing Nuclear, Marine & Defence Division Director Dr.R.P.Jones Technical Services Group Manager iartlett M	Mechanical Dev. Laboratories Sec. 432 & 433 Mr.M.Playle Chief Engineer/ Office, Head sec 422 Mr.M.Donald Mr.L.Jennings Mr.J.Marsh Mr.L.Marsh Mr.Ayiwin Mr.Ayiwin Mr.N.Hamest, Mr.N.Hamest, Mr.N.Hamest,	rvices Group Organisation Chart
Nuclear, Marine , Technical S Mr.D.Bartlett Chief Engineer	Thermal & Physics Analysis Office Sec. 437 Mr.M.Blackbourn Chief Engineer/ Office Head Mrs.P.Brooks Mr.M.Brown Mr.C.Constable Dr.I.Spence Mr.P.Symons	
	Safety & Reliability Analysis Office Sec. 435 Mr.C.Baglin <i>Chief Engineer</i> <i>Office Head</i> Mr.G.Harding Mr.G.Akannl Mr.A.Rharma Mr.A.Rharma Dr.W.Timmins Mr.A.Wilks Mr.A.Wilks Mr.E.Gluszonek Admin	Technical Se
	Stress & Vibration Analysis Office Sec. 431 Mr.D.Burton <i>Chief Engineer</i> <i>Mr.D.Cluskey</i> Mr.D.Cluskey Mr.J.Fulthorpe Mr.J.Holohan Mr.J.Holohan	03-Oct-96

and the second second

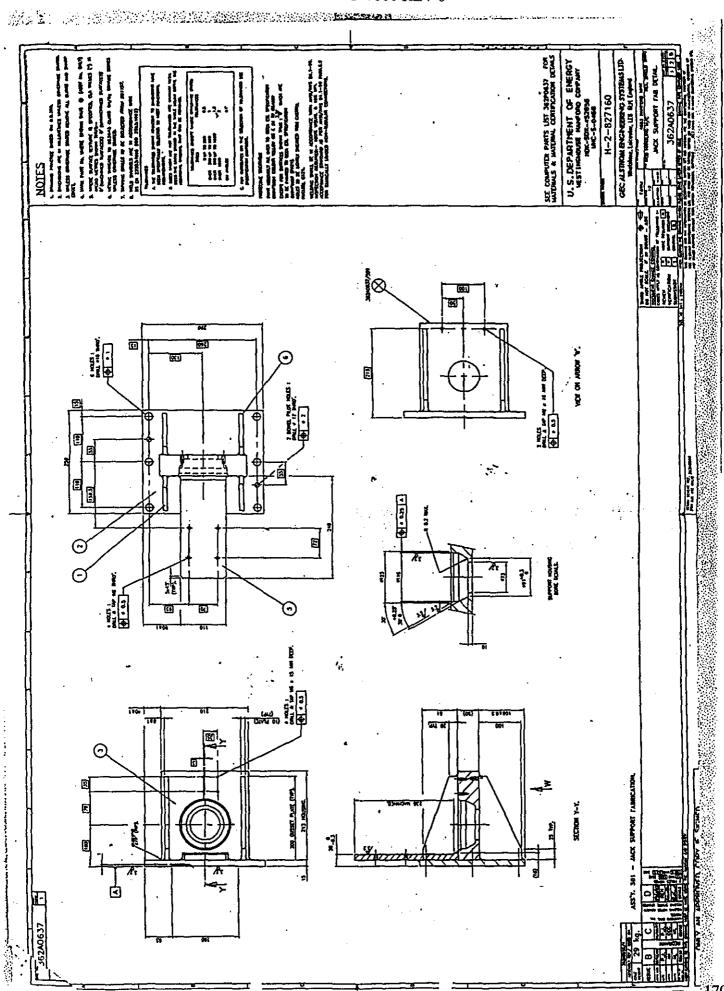
SNF-7000 REV 0

4

.

169

1.1



3	Fluor Daniel Centre, Watchmoor Park, Rivers Telephone 01276 62424 Fax: 01276-402 FACSIMILE LEAD SHEET	•• •• •	GU15 3AQ.
то:	King Anderson.	FROM:	. Pam Ridgeway.
COMPANY:	Fluor Daniel.	LOCATION:	Camberley.
LOCATION:	Washington.	DATE:	08 Julγ 1997
FAX No:	001-509-372-1490.	NUMBER OF P	AGES: 16
SUBJECT:	G.E.C.		

King,

Please find attached the Report from the visit to GEC by Doug Hardie as previously sent to you via E-Mail.

171

The original Report will follow for your attention in the next package.

定

FLUOR DANIEL LIMITED

best regards as always,

PAM RIDGEWAY.

Ken Bennett	01276-402062
Doug Hardie	01276-411197
Keith Hills	01276-402057
Pam Ridgeway	01276-402064

Main Switchboard 01276-62424

fax:

01276-402278

FAX\sep\$6042.WF \$6/09/12 Page 1